Cash Box

APRIL 18, 1964



A hough he's already made an indelible impression on the public, Jack Jones' huge potential is still basically untapped. His looks, talent and delightful way with a song should take
 I to the very top. Kapp Records is currently supporting the gifted young performer's rise with a major Jack Jones promotion tying-in his album catalog with the vocalist's unprecedented
 is of major television appearances which began in February and will run through May. (See this issue for details of promo.) A new Kapp LP by Jones, dubbed "Bewitched," will be ind the end of this month. His next single bows in a few weeks.

here comes a new hit single

move

over

"DOLLY

4-43032

C/W SUMMER SONG

6

Louis Armstrong and Dave Brubeck



on Columbia Records®



FOUNDED BY BILL GERSH



(Publication Office) 1780 Broadway CABLE ADDRESS: CASHBOX, N. Y.

OE ORLECK, President and Publisher ORMAN ORLECK, Vice President EORGE ALBERT, Vice President

DITORIAL-Music TORIAL—Music MARTY OSTROW, Editor-in-Chief IRA HOWARD, Editor IRV LICHTMAN, Editor DICK ZIMMERMAN, Editorial Assistant BOB ETTINGER, Editorial Assistant MIKE MARTUCCI, Editorial Assistant JERRY ORLECK, Editorial Assistant DVERTISING JERRY SHIFRIN, Nat'l. Adv. Dir. of Music MARTY TOOHEY, Nat'l. Dir.—Coin Machine BOB McKEAGE, N.Y.C., Music LEE BROOKS, Manager, Chicago JACK DEVANEY, Manager, Los Angeles GEORGE GOLDMAN, Art Director DVERTISING: INTERNATIONAL See List of International Representatives Below ANAGERS

MARTY TOOHEY, Coin Machine Dept. T. TORTOSA, Circulation NEVILLE MARTEN, European Director

CHICAGO LEE BROOKS 29 E. Madison St., Chicago 2, Ill. (All Phones: FInancial 6-7272)

HOLLYWOOD JACK DEVANEY 6290 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, Cal. (Phone HOllywood 5-2129)

ENGLAND NEVILLE MARTEN Dorris Land 9a New Bond St. London, W1, Eng. Tel: Hyde Park 2868

Itel: Hyde Park 2868
OLLAND: PAUL ACKET, Theresiastraat 81a, The Hague, Holland, Tel: 070-722546
ERMANY: MAL SONDOCK, Amalienstrasse 28, Munich, Germany, Tel: 220197
ALY: MARIO PANVINI ROSATI, Viale Legioni Romane 5 Milan, Tel: 4073963
JANDINAVIA: SVEN G. WINQUIST, Kagge-holmsvagen 48, Stockholm-Enskede, Sweden, Tel: 59-46-85
SANCE: ROGER SELLAM 86 rue de Moscou

1el: 59-46-85
3ANCE: ROGER SELLAM, 86 rue de Moscou, Paris, France, Tel: Laborde 8523
USTRALIA: RON TUDOR, 8 Francis St., Heathmont, Victoria, Tel: 87-5677
2LGIUM: FRANS ROMEYNS, Paul Hymanslaan, 8, Brussels 15, Tel: 71.57.51

Paul Hymanslaan, 8, Drusser, 71.57.51
EXICO: ENRIQUE ORTIZ, Insurgentes Sur 1870 Mexico 20, D. F., Tel: 24-65-57
RGENTINA: MIGUEL SMIRNOFF, Rafaela 3978, Buenos Aires, Argentina, Tel: 69-1538
RAZIL: LUIS DE M. C. GUEDES, Rua Au-gusta 2110, sobre-loja, Sao Paulo, 17, Tel: 61.38.13

61.38.13
INADA: JOHN MURPHY, CKOY Radio, P.O. Box 3130, Station C, Ottawa, Ont., Canada
PAN: Mgr. SHOICHI KUSANO; Adv. Mgr. Morihiro Nagata, 446 Higashi-Oizumi Neri-maku, Tokyo
*AIN: FEDERICO HALPERN, Sagasta 23, Apartado 4025, Madrid, Spain
SUBSCRIPTION RATES \$15 per year any-tere in the U.S. A. Published weekly. Second ISS postage paid at Bristol, Conn.
Copyright © 1964 by The Cash Box Publishing

Copyright © 1964 by The Cash Box Publishing , Inc. All rights reserved. Copyright under aversal Copyright Convention.



The New Role of

TODAY'S INDIE PRODUCER

A major development that has flowed naturally from the emergence of the indie A&R producer as a significant contributor to today's disk hits is beginning to make its impact felt on the disk business.

We are moving into an era, it seems, of the artist who comes neatly wrapped in a package delivered by indie producers, many of whom are no longer living out of a late hour recording session, so to speak, but are entrepreneurs in the most complex sense of the word.

Indie producers who once were billed on disks by only their names now are either represented by the word "Inc." following their surnames or are silently referred to by cute elisions or "brand" names.

What this has meant as far as artists are concerned is that many of our most popular disk attractions are living two contractual lives. One ties them to the disk company, the other to the indie producer. In some cases, an artist has sole legal allegiance to the indie producer, who may have a stable of artists under such deals.

We have already seen that the industry is not yet completely adapted to this situation. Our news pages over the past few months have contained a number of stories relating to legal actions that have been instituted by disk firms against artists who, recorded by an indie producing group, have switched label affiliations in the midst of success on former diskeries, with the news coming as a shock to most of the trade.

The conclusion to be drawn from such sudden games of musical chairs is that the indie pro-

www.americanradiohistory.com

ducer who cuts and "owns" an artist is calling the shots in making moves that he deems most advantageous to his artist. His course of action may be so extreme as to mean an end of ties with a label he is cutting a particular artist for -no matter how profitable the association seems to be on the surface.

Where legal actions have been taken as a result of complete breaks with a label, we'll leave it to the courts to decide the merits of the case.

But, it is a fact that artists can suddenly shift diskeries as a result of their being part of an indie producing operation.

There have been a number of such cases in recent months in which an indie producer, upon expiration of his production agreement with a label, has taken his whole stable and opened his own record company, or has peddled the package in search of financial backing that would leave the producer with an interest in the manufacturing aspect of his own product.

One apparent outcome of this new standing of the indie producer in the industry is the host of artists who are represented with chart dates on at least two competing labels.

Therefore, even the label which is the benefactor of an indie producer-artist decision to shift labels must weigh the consequences of its wind-fall. The industry as a whole -faced with the increasing significance of the "packaged artist"must also ponder the realities of a business that is moving in revolutionary new directions of artistlabel relationships.

Cash Box TOP 100

-		-	
1	Position	4/11	4/4
	(Northern Ltd.—ASCAP) ☆BEATLES-Capitol-4150	1	2
2	TWIST AND SHOUT (Mellin, Progressive—BMI) ☆BEATLES-Tollie-9001	2	ĩ
3	HELLO DOLLY (E. H. Morris—ASCAP) ☆LOUIS ARMSTRONG-Kapp-573	5	6
4	SUSPICION (Elvis Presley—BMI) ☆TERRY STAFFORD-Crusader-101	6	10
5	GLAD ALL OVER (Campbell-Connelly—ASCAP) ☆DAVE CLARK FIVE-Epic-9656	8	9
6	SHOOP SHOOP SONG (IT'S IN HIS KISS)		
7	(T.M.—BMI) ☆BETTY EVERETT-VeeJay-585 DO YOU WANT TO KNOW	9	12
	A SECRET (Metric—BMI)	16	28
	☆BEATLES-VeeJay-587		
B	DON'T LET THE RAIN COME (CROOKED LITTLE MAN)		
9	(Serendipity—BMI) ☆SERENDIPITY SINGERS-Philips-4017 BITS & PIECES	10 5	14
9	(Beechwood—BMI) ☆DAVE CLARK FIVE-Epic-9671	27	55
10	THE WAY YOU DO THE THIN YOU DO	٩GS	
11	(Jobete—BM1) ☆TEMPTATIONS-Gordy-7028 SHE LOVES YOU	11	11
	(Gil—BM1) ☆BEATLES-Swon-4162	3	3
12	MEEDLES AND PINS (Metric—BMI. ☆SEARCHERS-Kapp-577	1.3	15
13	I WANT TO HOLD YOUR HAI		
14	(Duchess—BMI) BEATLES-Capitol-5112 MY GUY	4	4
	(Jobete—BMI) ☆MARY WELLS-Motown-1056 THAT'S THE WAY BOYS ARE	40	67
	(EarthBM1) ☆LESLEY GORE-Mercury-72259	26	35
16	AIN'T NOTHING YOU CAN I (Don—BMI) ☆BOBBY BLAND-Duke-375	17	19
7	SHANGRI-LA (Robbins—ASCAP) ☆ROBERT MAXWELL-Decco-25622	24	36
18	☆VIG DANA-Dolton-92 YOU'RE A WONDERFUL ONE		
19	(JobeteBMI) ☆MARVIN GAYE-Tamla-54093 HEY, BOBBA NEEDLE	19	20
20	(Kalmann, C.C.—ASCAP) ☆CHUBBY CHECKER-Parkway-907 DEAD MAN'S CURVE	20	25
0	Screen Gems, Columbio—BM1) ☆JAN & DEAN-Liberty-55672	25	31
21	PLEASE, PLEASE ME (Concertone—ASCAP) DBEATLES-Vee Jay-581	7	5
22	(Jobete-BMI) KINGSMEN-Wand-150	22	29
23	WHITE ON WHITE	20	
24	ADANNY WILLIAMS-United Artists-6		40
25	(Forrest Hills, Rombre-BMI) BRENDA LEE-Decca-31599 MY HEART BELONGS TO ON	18 LY Y	18 OU
26	(Regent—BMi) ☆BOBBY VINTON-Epic-9662 STAY	12	8
27	(Cherio—BMI) ☆FOUR SEASONS-VeeJay-582	15	16
	DAWN (GO AWAY) (Saturday, Govadima—ASCAP) AFOUR SEASONS-Philips-40166	14	7
28	FUN, FUN, FUN (Sea of Tunes—BMI) ☆BEACH BOYS-Capitol-5118	21	13
29	RONNIE (Saturday, Gavadima—ASCAP) ☆FOUR SEASONS-Philips-40185	64	
30	EBB TIDE		
31	(Robbins—ASCAP) ALENNY WELCH-Cadence-1422 HIPPY HIPPY SHAKE	39	54
	(Maravilla—BMI) ☆SWINGING BLUE JEANS-Imperial-60	23 6021	27
32	NEW GIRL IN SCHOOL	33	26
33	(Screen Gems, Columbia-BMI) DIAN & DEAN-Liberty-55672 THE MATADOR		
-	(Curtom, Jalynne-BMI)	41	52

	Positio	n 4/11	4/4
34	FOREVER (Tree—BMI) ☆PETE_DRAKE-Smosh-1888	38	49
35	ALTER BININGS FIELD (Arc—BMI) ☆CHUCK BERRY-Chess-1883	32	34
36	Medal—BMI) ☆TOMMY TUCKER-Checker-1067	28	17
37	ALL MY LOVIN' (Dick James Ltd.—ASCAP) ☆BEATLES-Capitol Of Canda-72144	44	6.1
38	ROLL OVER BEETHOVEN	30	33
39		34	21
40	AL HIRT-RCA Victor-8280 WISH SOMEONE WOULD CA (Metric—BMI)		58
41	☆IRMA THOMAS-İmperial-66013 I' M SO PROUD {Curtom—BMI)	52	80
42	☆IMPRESSIONS-ABC-10544 KISSIN' COUSINS (Gladys—ASCAP)	37	23
43	ELVIS PRESLEY-RCA-8307 LOVE ME DO (Beechwood—BMI)	69	77
44	BEATLES-Capitol of Canada-72076		
45	(Pepamar—BMI) ☆PETER, PAUL & MARY-Warner Bro RIP VAN WINKLE		
46	(Llee—BMI) ☆DEVOTIONS-Roulette-4541	35	30
47	(Saturn, Staccato—BMI) ☆SOUL SISTERS-Sue-799 WE LOVE YOU BEATLES	42	47
48	(E. H. Morris—ASCAP) ☆CAREFREES-London Int'I-10614 MY GIRL SLOOPY	36	37
49	(Picturetone, Mellin—BM1) ☆VIBRATIONS-Atlantic-2221 OUR EVERLASTING LOVE	56	70
50	(Mansion—ASCAP) ☆RUBY & ROMANTICS-Kapp-578 STAY AWHILE	51	56
5	(M.R.C.—BMI) DUSTY SPRINGFIELD-Philips-40180	63	73
52	(Acuff-Rose—BMI) ☆ROY ORBISON-Monument-837 CASTLES IN THE SAND	80	-
53	(Jobete—BMI) ☆LITTLE STEVIE WONDER-Tamia-540 IT HURTS ME	55 090	53
54	(Presley—BMI) ☆ELVIS PRESLEY-RCA-8307 (JUST LIKE) ROMEO & JULIE	54	51
55	(Myto-BMI) ☆REFLECTIONS-Golden World-GW9 FROM ME TO YOU	71	79
56	(Gil—BMI) ☆BEATLES-Veejay-581 CHARADE	49	41
	(Southdale, Northern—ASCAP) ☆SAMMY KAYE-Decca-31589	77	-
57	MAKE ME FORGET (B. F. Wood—ASCAP) ☆BOBBY RYDELL-Cameo-309	65	75
58	NAVY BLUE (Saturday—ASCAP) ☆DIANE RENAY-20th Fox-456	45	24
59	GIVING UP ON LOVE (RooseveltBM1) ☆JERRY BUTLER-VeeJay-588	66	74
60	IN MY LONELY ROOM (Jobete—BMI) ☆MARTHA & VANDELLAS-Gordy-703	81	-
61	I DON'T WANT TO BE HURT ANYMORE (Bregman, Vocco, Conn—ASCAP)	86	
62	(Bregman, Vocco, Conn—ASCAP)		
63	(Al Gallico-BMI) AL HIRT-RCA Victor-8346 LOOK HOMEWARD ANGEL	85	
64	(Rogelle—BMI) MONARCH5-Sound Stage-72516 KISS ME SAILOR	70	83
65	(Saturday—ASCAP) ☆DIANE RENAY-20th Fox-477 SLIP-IN MULES	79	
66	(Chevis, Medal—BMI) ☆SUGAR PIE DESANTO-Checker-1298		
00	I LOVE YOU MORE AND MORE EVERY DAY		0.5
67	(Robertson—ASCAP) ☆AL MARTINO-Capitol-5108 AIN'T GONNA TELL NOBOD	43 Y	22
Dev	(Dundee—BMI) ☆JIMMY GILMER & FIREBALLS-Dot-1	62 6583	71
BOX F	ROM LEADING RETAIL OUTLETS-DOES	NOT IN	CLUDE

			-
68	WRONG FOR EACH OTHER		1 4
69	(Valley—BMI) ☆ANDY WILLIAMS-Columbia-43015 THAT'S WHEN IT HURTS	100	
70	(Cotillion-Mellin—BMI) ☆BEN E. KING-Atco-6288 THANK YOU GIRL	74	8
71	(Conrad—BMI) ☆BEATLES-VeeJay-587 WHEN JOANNA LOVED ME	78	8
72	(Morris—ASCAP) ☆TONY BENNETT-Columbia-42996 BOOK OF LOVE	73	7
73	(Keel, Arc—BMI) ☆RAINDROPS-Jubilee-5469 T'AINT NOTHING TO ME	58	- 61
74	(Gregmark—BMI) ☆COASTERS-Atco-6287 YOU LIED TO YOUR DADDY	75	8
75	(Low-Twi—BMI) ☆TAMS-ABC-10533 CAN YOU DO IT	76	8
	(Jobete—BMI) ☆CONTOURS-Gordy-7029	83	8
76	BABY, BABY, BABY (Try-Me—BMI) ☆ANNA KING & BOBBY BYRD-Smas	82 h-18	84 84
77	YOU CAN'T DO THAT (Northern Ltd.—ASCAP) ☆BEATLES-Capitol-5150	84	97
78	LOVE ME WITH ALL YOUR H (Peer Int'I—BMI) ☆RAY CHARLES SINGERS-Command-	4046	-
79	(THE BEST PART OF) BREAKI (Mother Bertha, Hill & Range-BMI)	NG 87	UP
80	☆RONETTES-Philles-120 DIANE (Miller—ASCAP)	93	99
81	BACHELORS-London-9639 IT'S ALL RIGHT (YOU'RE JUS IN LOVE)		
82	(Low-Sal-—BMI) ☆TAMS-ABC-10533	89	90
02	THE PINK PANTHER THEME (Northbridge, United Artists —ASCAP) AHENRY MANCINI-RCA-8286	91	98
83	COME TO ME (East Time—BMI) ☆OTIS REDDING-Volt-116	92	-
84	PEOPLE (Chappel!—ASCAP)	97 55	-
85	WHENEVER HE HOLDS YOU (Unart-BMI) \$BOBBY GOLDSBORO-United Artists-		-
86	SOUL SERENADE (Kilynn, Vee Vee—BMI) KING CURTIS-Capitol-5109	9 9	-
87	LITTLE CHILDREN (Rumbalero-BMI) ABILLY J. KRAMER & DAKOTAS-Imp	 erial	66027
88	(Trio, Progressive—BMI) ☆SEARCHERS-Kapp 584	-	-
89	JUST ONE LOOK (Premier—BM1) ☆HOLLIES-Imperial-66026	-	-
90 01	GEE (Patricia—BMI ☆PIXIES THREE-Mercury-72250		
91 92	TALL COOL ONE (C.F.G.—BMI) ☆WAILERS-Golden Crest-518	95	96
72	GONNA GET ALONG WITHOU YOU NOW	-	1
93	(Reliance—ASCAP) TRACEY DEY-Amy-901 SKETER DAVIS-RCA Victor-8357 I'M LOVING YOU MORE EVER (Trio—BMI)	2 Y D	YA
94	☆ETTA JAMES-Argo-5465 WHERE ARE YOU	90	-
95	(Leo Feist—ASCAP) DUPREES-Coed-590 BE ANYTHING (BUT BE MINE (Shopiro & Bernstein—ASCAP)		1
96		1	1
97	(Screen Gems, Columbia—BMI) ☆FREDDIE SCOTT-Colpix-724 WALK ON BY (Blue Seas, Jac—BMI) ☆DIONNE WARWICK-Scepter-1274		-
98	ADIONNE WARWICK-Scepter-1274 SHOULD CARE (Dorsey-ASCAP) GLORIA LYNNE-Everest-2042	-	-
99	☆GLORIA LYNNE-Everest-2042 ACROSS THE STREET (Saturday—ASCAP) ☆LENNY O'HENRY-Atco-6291	-	-
100	(Rickland—BMI)		-
Г	ABERMUDAS-Ero-3125		
13	BEST SELLING RECORDS OTHER VERSIONS STRONGLY REPORT	ED	

PIN-UP SHEET

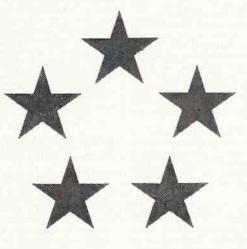
APRIL 18, 1964

COMPILED BY CASH BOX FROM LEADING RETAIL OUTLETS-DOES NOT INCLUDE AIRPLAY REPORTS

A complete, stirring and dramatic documentary of the Life and Legend of 'The Old Soldier.' Compiled from newsreels actually recorded while the events and great moments of General of the Army Douglas MacArthur's life took place. Included are virtually all the important speeches he made. An album that belongs in every American home.

MGM RECORDS

General of the Army DOUGLAS MacARTHUR



The Life and Legend of 'The Old Soldier'

AVAILABLE NOW!

Call, Write or Wire your Nearest MGM Records Distributor Today! MGM Records is a division of Metro-Goldwyn Mayer, Inc.

JUI

ERY

NE

E 4245

CAPITOL TO DEBUT NEW INDIE **TOWER LABEL IN SEPTEMBER**

HOLLYWOOD—Capitol Records will launch a totally independent subsid label on or about Sept. 1. That's the word from Alan W. Livingston, pres-ident of Capitol. Tentatively called Tower Records, the new label will initially release singles, to be fol-lowed by suitable album product. Gordon R. Fraser, currently head of Capitol's international division, will run Tower, reporting directly to Livingston. Other personnel will in-clude Vito Samela as national sales and promotion manager, an A&R Man HOLLYWOOD-Capitol Records will

Pepper To Succeed Samela As Capitol's Singles Chief

HOLLYWOOD—Wade Pepper has been appointed national single-record sales and promotion manager, Capi-tol Records Distributing Corp., it was announced last week by Stan Gorti-kov, CRDC vice president and gen-eral manager. Pepper, who will re-port to national sales manager Bill Tallant, succeeds Vito Samela, who will assume a similar post with Capi-tol's new subsidiary label, Tower Records (see separate story).

Pepper, for the past eight years CRDC's regional manager in the southeast, will move from Atlanta to New York when he assumes his new post.

Pepper joined CRDC in 1952 as a salesman in Cincinnati. Four years later he was transferred to Atlanta as branch sales Manager, serving for one year until being promoted Regional manager.

Mikels To Be Capitol's New Global Sales Head

HOLLYWOOD-Bill Mikels is being promoted to Manager of the international division of Capitol Records. Inc., according to Lloyd W. Dunn, vice president of the division. Mikels, who will report directly to Dunn, succeeds Gordon R. Fraser, who has been named to head Capitol's new subsidiary label, Tower Records (see separate story).

Mikels was appointed international marketing manager of Capitol in January, 1963. He joined Capitol Records Distributing Corp. in 1950 at its Oklahoma City Branch and later served as sales manager there and at the St. Louis branch. In 1957 he was appointed District Sales Manager and in 1959 came to the Capitol Tower with his promotion to Assistant national sales manager. He was then promoted to Assistant national merchandising manager and album sales manager.

INDEX

Album Plans	38
Album Reviews	28
Bios for DJ's	18
Coin Machine Section	76
Country Music Section 49,	50
International Section 51-	50
Juka Boy One Deep 1 G 11	
Juke Box Ops Record Guide	20
Looking Ahead (Singles)	36
Platter Spinner Patter	18
Radio Active Chart	16
R & B Top 50	20
Record Ramblings 30,	32
Single Reviews 10, 12,	
Sume Cl. 4	14
Sure Shots	40
Top 100 Albums (Mono)	25
Top 50 Albums (Stereo)	25
Top 100 Labels	57
Top 100 Singles (Alphabetized)	
Vending Nours	42
Vending News	62

yet to be named, and field promotion men.

Tower will sell through indie distribs, which have not yet been se-lected.

About seven years ago, Capitol formed an indie diskery called Prep, which had closer ties to the Capitol organization than Tower. Diskery's limited success, however, brought about its demise shortly after its debut debut.

Tower is being formed, Livingston Tower is being formed, Livingston said, because Capitol "simply cannot release and properly exploit the tre-mendous amount of good material which is available to us. We con-stantly have to turn down material which we feel is salable, then watch it turn up on other labels. With Tower, we will be able to keep the profit in the family." "Bud Fraser will be running Tower totally independent of Capitol," Liv-ingston said. "He will, in fact, be in direct competition with Capitol in all respects—for artists, for material,

direct competition with Capitol in all respects—for artists, for material, for airplay, and for sales." Fraser said Tower would draw on four principal sources for its records: independent producers, its own A&R men, imported masters from the my-riad EMI labels throughout the world, and referrals of artists, songs, and masters from Capitol's A&R Depart-ment. ment.

masters from Capitol's A&R Depart-ment. Tower will not have any regular release pattern, Fraser said. "When we have a record we think will sell, we'll put it out as fast as possible. And as soon as we have our first hit single, then Tower will be in the album business. The way we'll be operating, practically everything we put out will be a rush." It has not yet been determined whether Tower will be a wholly-owned subsidiary of Capitol Records or a division. Fraser will not assume his new post with Tower until he has wound up his responsibilities in the international dept., which will take from four to six weeks. In running Tower, Bud Fraser will

take from four to six weeks. In running Tower, Bud Fraser will be able to draw upon a background of 18 years with Capitol. He joined Capitol Records Distributing Corp. in April, 1946, as a salesman in Min-neapolis. Subsequently, he was pro-moted to branch manager in Min-neapolis, then in Detroit, and was later elevated to midwest district sales manager. In 1953, he was transferred to Capitol's Hollywood headquarters as Assistant National Merchandising Manager. Two years later he was promoted to Director of Merchandis-ing, then, in 1958, to director of sales.

sales.

Fraser was named Director of CRI's raser was named Director of ORIS international division in January, 1960, and in December, 1962, assumed addi-tional responsibilities as executive vice president and general manager of Capitol Records International Corp.

Latin Disk Men In Mexico City This Week

NEW YORK-Mexico City plays host this week to the bi-annual meeting of the Latin-American Federation of Record Producers, the association of Latin labels.

In addition to label representation in the Latin and South American markets, the convention-taking place April 13, 14 and 15—is expected to bring-in label reps from the international disk scene.

Arriving in Mexico City a few days before the meet, the third so far for the Federation, were Luis A. Aubry, president of the association, Henry Jessen, secretary, and many other members

Sponsor of the present confab is the Mexican Association of Record Producers.

(Continued on page 46)

Victor Adds More Fuel To Presley Promo, Bow 6 Gold Standard Decks

NEW YORK-RCA Victor Records has expanded its plans for the Elvis Presley campaign launched last week by adding six of the star's Gold Standard singles to an already inten-sive April-May sales and promo pro-

gram. The two-month Presley campaign The two-month Presley campaign was instituted to celebrate Presley's eighth year with the company and to mark his achievement of one hundred million World-Wide sales in that period of time. Included in the "Elvis Presley Months of April and May" program is the entire Victor catalog of Presley recordings: 36 singles, 20 LP's and 23 EP's. The six Gold Standard singles, now a spotlighted feature of the two-

The six Gold Standard singles, now a spotlighted feature of the two-month Presley campaign, are: "Kiss Me Quick"/"Suspicion," "Blue Moon of Kentucky"/"That's All Right," "Good Rockin' Tonight"/"I Don't Care If The Sun Don't Shine," "Heart-break Hotel"/"I Was The One," "Hound Dog"/"Don't Be Cruel" and "All Shook Up"/"That's When Your Heartaches Begin." "Heartbreak Hotel" is of course the famous Pres-ley "first," his debut single for Vic-tor. "Kiss Me Quick" backed with "Suspicion" is a new Presley Gold Standard edition; both are from Elvis' "Pot Luck" album, and "Kiss Me Quick" has sold more than 600,000 copies in Europe, alone. The six Gold Standard singles will be in new four-color sleeves, each

The six Gold Standard singles will be in new four-color sleeves, each bearing a different picture of Elvis and, on the liner side, each lists Elvis' complete Victor singles catalog. Promotional and merchandising aids created a heightened interest in Pres-ley's Gold Standard singles, as an integral part of the over-all two-months campaign that covers all Presley product, include: (1) Gold Standard Counter Merchandiser that feature all six singles and the picture sleeves (2) Dealer Order Forms that cover all of the Gold Standard singles (3) Four-page counter give-aways that spotlight Elvis' "Kissin' Cousins" album plus the complete Presley EP, that spotlight Elvis' "Kissin' Cousins" album plus the complete Presley EP, singles and EP catalog (4) Pocket-size calendars bearing Elvis' portrait in color (5) A special disc jockey kit containing all six newly-packaged Gold Standard Presley singles, for national distribution

Gold Standard Presley singles, for national distribution. "Kissin' Cousins," Presley's newest movie, is currently showing through-out the country.

RIAA To NAB: Let's Form A Joint Committee

CHICAGO—A proposal to form a joint committee of representatives of the National Association of Broad-casters (NAB) and Record Industry Association of America (RIAA) was made in Chicago last week at the NAB convention. The suggestion was forwarded to NAB members by Henry Brief, execu-tive scenatory of BIAA in an address

tive secretary of RIAA, in an address, "Radio & Records: A Concert in Sound," which was coupled with an audio-visual presentation.

Upon his return to New York, Brief told Cash Box he was "bouyed" by the positive response to the proposal from various NAB sources. While much is yet to be done to realize such a two-industry committee. Brief said that he expected to contact NAB execs during a trip he is making to Washington this week.

In speaking for the RIAA, Brief relayed the association's desire for a joint committee near the conclusion of his lengthy, fact-filling remarks.

"Because our two industries are so closely linked," he began, "I should like to propose the creation under the aegis of our two trade associations . . of a joint committee that would meet regularly, that could discuss problem situations involving either or both of our industries where one (Continued on page 44)

FTC Extends Written **Comment Filing On Trade Practice Rules** To April 22nd;

Industry Praised By Hall, Rep. Roosevelt

NEW YORK —The Federal Trade Commission (FTC) has extended the period in which it will receive writte

period in which it will receive writter comments on its proposed trade prac-tice rules for the disk industry. In a letter to the general trade E. H. Hall, Jr., chief of the division of trade practice conferences and guides, stated that "Letters, memo-randa, briefs and other written con-munication received by the Commis-sion not later than April 22, 1964 will be given careful consideration by the Commission not later than April 22, 1964, will be given careful

with be given issue not later that April 22, 1964, will be given careful consideration by the Commission pric to proceeding to final action with re-spect to promulgation of trade prac-tice rules for (the record) industry. This is the FTC's second extension for the submission of written com-ment on the matter. At the historic FTC trade rule conference on Mar. 13 in Washington John Benton, FTC attorney, adde 20 days to the filing of written com-ments, which was initially due to end just prior to the hearing. Hal was one of the four members of the spokesmen at the conference. As previously reported in Cash Boi

As previously reported in Cash Bor it is unlikely that a second trad-rules hearing will be conducted by the FTC on the final set of rules and the Hall letter would seem to

and the Hall letter would seem to bear this out. It is believed that the FTC we issue its final set of trade rules some time at the close of June or early July. However, even an official pro-mulgation of FTC rules is open to amendment. The Hall letter also praised the industry with the following state-ment: "The cooperation of all con-cerned has been most welcome. The industry also received praise from Rep. James Roosevelt (D-Calif.) also recent hearing held by his Subcom recent hearing held by his Subcom (Continued on page 48)

MOA Meet Gets Early OK Of All 4 Juke Box Firms, Stronger Label Bid

CHICAGO-All four juke-box mans CHICAGO—All four juke-box many facturers have confirmed their parti-pation as exhibitors at this year gathering of the Music Operators (American (MOA) in Chicago (Oc 14-16), Fred Granger, the organiz-tion's managing director, announce last week. At last year's meet held in Sep-

last week. At last year's meet, held in Sep-there was serious doubt that the fo-firms would be on hand once more i an MOA gathering, but the fourt manufacturer was signed-up ju-prior to the meet. Bringing the for firms back in the MOA fold was cor-sidered an outcome of MOA's ri-vitalization program in 1963. Renewed confidence in MOA as brought about some label exhibits at the 1963 confab.

In citing the significance of the early decision by the juke-box conpanies, Foster declared: "This addtional time element prior to our forthcoming convention gives us enough time to talk to the record companie We are certainly going to go all ch for their support as well."

This year's convention is shifting sites from the Morrison Hotel to the Sherman House.

Before a meeting last Mon. (6) el officers of MOA and reps of the for juke-box firms, there were no for commitments.

The meet was attended by MOA's Lou Casola, president, Clint Pierr. vp and Granger; firm reps inclo Stanley Jarocki, Seeburg, A. D. Patro er, Wurlitzer, Hugh Gorman, Rot-O Ola, and Fred Pollak and P Huebsch, Rowe AC.

IARM Meet Display Area A Sell-Out, Capitol & Vee Jay Settle **More Details On Business Activity**

HILADELPHIA—Display area at e forthcoming NARM (rack-jobber) nfab in Miami Beach (April 19-23) a complete sell-out, the association nounced last week. This means that e two floor display area at the Eden oc Hotel, site of the convention, will fully occupied by NARM's asso-ate (diskery) member companies, hich will gather with 54 regular ack-jobber) member firms. NARM also reported in more detail the business sessions that are an

the business sessions that are an inual highlight of the organization's eets, including the line-up of execs nel discussions.

panel discussions. On Monday and Tuesday afternoons pril 20 and 21), and all day on ednesday (April 22), the rack mer-andisers will visit with the manu-cturers as well as suppliers of ac-ssories, display fixtures, and pack-ing material. Each company, both onl and rack iobher will be provided cel and rack jobber, will be provided

in his conventionⁱ kit with a pre-set visiting plan, so that he can see every-one in attendance at the annual meet-

one in attendance at the annual meet-ing. In past years, one of the most in-teresting, as well as informative features of the Business Sessions at the convention have been the panel discussions. Leading off on the first day of business (Monday, April 20), will be a panel session pitting asso-ciate members Stan Gortikov of Capi-tol Records Distributing Corp.; John Y. Burgess of RCA Victor Records; Len Levy of Epic; and Randall Wood of Vee Jay: against regular members Len Levy of Epic; and Randall Wood of Vee Jay; against regular members Cecil H. Steen of Recordwagon, Inc. (Woburn, Mass.); Jack Geldbart of L and F Record Service, Inc. (Atlanta, Georgia); George A. Berry of Modern Record Service, Inc. (New Orleans); and Lou J. Kustas of Toy House of Hudson Valley (Poughkeepsie, New (Continued on page 48)

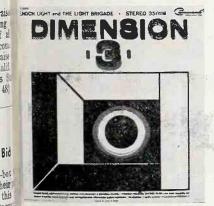
ig Kapp Promo Tells Story Of Jones' TV-Disk Exposure

EW YORK—Keeping up with a nes who is making big disk news, app Records is out with a special omo to spread the word about nger Jack Jones. Interestingly, the label is hitching merchandising aids on the songster his current standing on TV, on nich he is getting abundant ex-sure. Between the 12-week periods Feb. 23 and May 15, the per-rmer's schedule calls for seven net-ork appearances on major shows. ork appearances on major shows. 's already appeared on the Judy rland, Bell Telephone, Ed Sullivan, nmy Dean and Bob Hope TV'ers.

He's yet to guest on the Joey Bishop and Jack Paar (April 15) shows. Combined audience viewing of these programs is a startling 120,000,000.

In view of this exposure, Kapp dis-play pieces, streamers, etc. highlight the artist as "TV's newest singing sensation." For the promo, the diskery is also continuing its novel dealer ad kit idea. This device enables a dealer to, in effect, be his own ad agency in preparing layouts for insertion in local papers. Kapp offers the dealers ad mats on all six of Jack Jones' album covers to date, which he can (Continued on page 48)

ommand's "Dimension 3" Gives Stereo Sound "Middle Speaker



W YORK-Enoch Light, whose mmand albums help put stereo on disk sales map, has come-up with other stereo innovation designed to et the appetites of stereo fans Called "Dimension 3," it creates

nicage

an

eld i

hat

once

ned-

ing fold

1963

n 1 bel

Cance

juke-

or to

es Is

ord co.

g to gr

ast Mos

Were

nded b

t, Clin

m repa

urg, A

Gornial

ollak

-April

it creates the tsion of a three-channel sound thout the need for a third (or tter) speaker. Thus, in addition to

mmand Skeds Month-Long omo For Enoch Light LP's

W YORK-The artistry of Enoch W YORK—The artistry of Enoch th is getting a special month-long tlight from Command Records. An noch Light Month" promo cam-gn kicks-off this week (15) and tinues through May 15. If an addition to baton duties at Com-nd, Light is also functions as the el's head, A&R chief, supervises all x Sessions and edits all magnetic 1.

ion is n Hota

1. The promo campaign will feature 23 of the orkster's Command ums plus a special LP titled, noch Light's Command Perform-es," which features a dozen ar-gements culled from earlier Light 's. The diskery will also issue a v Enoch Light package, "Dimen-n 3," which is the label's new nd offering that creates an illusion a third speaker in stereo reproduc-n (see separate story). During the ght" month, his Command per-mances set will be specially priced \$2.98. eps of \$2.98.

In the opening day of the camgn, Light will be honored in his (Continued on page 46)

the usual left-and-right sound sources.

the usual left-and-right sound sources, the new technique provides a middle "ghost" speaker, giving an effect that gives music on disks greater depth. No additional stereo equipment, it was emphasized, is required to play "Dimension 3" disks. Command is unveiling "Dimension 3" in an album of the same that is being marketed nationally this week (15) only in a stereo version.

(15) only in a stereo version. Performing a set of mostly stand-ards is Light himself and his Light Brigade, long a best-selling attraction

Brigade, long a best-sening attraction on Command. The trade press previewed the new development at Fine Studios in New York last Wed. (8). As Loren Becker, Command's sales topper, note, the studio was also the scene of trade debuts of other major Command product, including the first "Persua-sive Percussion," which became a standard for a rash of musical stereo standard for a rash of musical stereo albums, five years ago, and Stereo 35, the use of 35mm magnetic tape to record a session, several years later.

RIC Bows With 4

NEW YORK—Recording Industries Corp. (RIC), the diskery that re-cently was born as a result of a \$1 million stock issue, is ready with its debut showings on the disk market. At a New York press meet last Wed. (8), the Joe Csida-headed disk-ery unveiled its initial product—four

ery unveiled its initial product-four singles-along with further details on the operation.

In rounding out its A&R staff, Csida disclosed that Marty Gold, the vet maestro-arranger, would cut sessions for the label on a free-lance basis. Gold retains his affiliation with RCA Victor Records as an artist and producer, where he has come-up with some of the label's top "sound" albums. Csida noted that while the new label has its own A&R staff, indie producers would be recruited as required. Of the four decks, two were produced by house A&R men, two by indie producers.

One of the new sides, by Los Angeles Ram's tackle Roosevelt Grier, was produced by Bobby Darin

Suits On Beatles Product

HOLLYWOOD-Capitol Records and Vee Jay Records have reached a set-tlement in their law suits over rights to release Beatles records in the United States. Joint announcement of the out-of-court settlement was made

the out-of-court settlement was made here today by both companies. In reaching settlement, neither Capitol nor Vee Jay conceded that the legal position of the other was right. However, at the suggestion of the court, both firms agreed to at-tempt a settlement. Negotiations for the settlement were concluded in Hol-lywood late last night by Robert E. Carp, VP and General Counsel for Capitol, and Mark Sands and Jay Lasker of Vee Jay. Under the terms of the agreement, Vee Jay accepted a license from

Vee Vee Jay accepted a license from Capitol to sell its Beatles product and must pay Capitol royalties, including a substantial payment for the Beatles royalties to date and a licensing fee for the future. The effect of the settlement is to cancel the temporary injunction which Canited had obtained eminet

The effect of the settlement is to cancel the temporary injunction which Capitol had obtained against Vee Jay in the Circuit Court of Cook County, Illinois. The temporary in-junction had been stayed pending an interlocutory appeal to the Illinois Appellate Court. On March 19, the Appellate Court sustained the orig-inal issuance of the temporary in-junction based upon the pleadings. Whether or not the agreement en-ables Vee Jay to release future dates by the Beatles could not be officially

by the Beatles could not be officially determined, since execs of both labels declared when contacted that they could not elaborate on their joint announcement.

Expect Capitol Of Canada To Stop Producing Beatles Singles Not in U.S.

NEW YORK-Capitol of Canada Beatles disks, available to anyone who was enterprising enough to make contact with Canada for such merchandise, will cease crossing the border into the U.S.

According to reports from the people who had been purchasing the Canadian goods for distribution in America, they have been informed that Capitol of Canada will discontinue pressing disks (both in Canada and America) which Capitol of America is not issuing.

The tightening of availability of such product was definitely felt last week by users of the Capitol of Canada goods. Until last week, Capitol of Canada pressed single versions of the Beatles "Love Me Do," "All My Lovin'," and "Roll Over Beethoven," none of which were available as singles through Capitol of America.

It was originally runnored that Capitol of Canada would prevent shipments across the border of its singles. But upon further investigation, it appears as though production

Epic Adds 3rd **Dave Clark Single**

NEW YORK—Three is not a crowd where Dave Clark Five singles are concerned. The hot English group, already in

The hot English group, already in the top 10 charts with two separate singles releases for Epic—"Glad All Over," their U.S. debut, and the re-cently issued "Bits & Pieces," are now represented with a third single from Epic,—"Do You Love Me" and "Chaquita."

from Epic,—"Do You Love Me" and "Chaquita." Both sides stem from the group's first U.S. LP, "Glad All Over." In addition to their three Epic dates, the Congress label has just issued a master by the group called "I Knew It All The Time." The Dave Clark Five will make their second visit to the U.S. on May 24. On May 29 and 30, they will be starving at Carnegie Hall and on

starring at Carnegie Hall and on May 31 they will appear for the third time on the Ed Sullivan TV'er, where all good English rocksters go when they first hit these shores.

Their return to the U.S. also calls for a 16-city, cross-country concert tour.

of such merchandise will completely cease.

Capitol execs would not confirm this report.

It was also indicated that Capitol of Canada would not issue future releases that were not being made available simultaneously in America, although this also could not be confirmed.

London Starts Drive To Put Caterina Valente On The Pop Singles Map



NEW YORK-London Records is out to establish international pop songstress Caterina Valente as a big singles market factor.

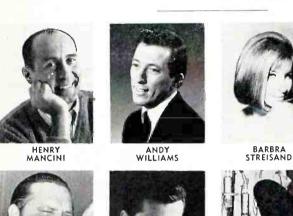
Already a top-selling artist at the label as an LP performer, she just cut a single that will signal the start of the campaign. One of the tunes, 'When In Rome," was written for her by Jerry Bock, who with Sheldon Harnick wrote the Pulitzer Prize-winning musical, "Fiorello!," "Tender-loin" and "She Loves Me." Flip is the Rodgers & Hart standard, "With A Song In My Heart."

The performer is currently in the U.S., having just completed a stand at the Persian Room in New York. This week (14), she opens a six-week engagement at the Desert Inn in Las Vegas. Over the past five weeks, she has been receiving solid coverage from national magazines and newspapers.

Singing Nun, Streisand, Mancini Lead Among NARAS' Grammy Finalists

HOLLYWOOD—Two newer singers, one of them a nun, and two vet composer-conductors highlight this year's list of final nominations for NARAS' Grammy awards, according to tabulations just released by the disk society. These finalists were selected by nationwide voting of the NARAS membership which consists of performers, producers and other creative people in the recording in-dustry. dustry.

other multiple-nominees, the perform-ance of Puccini's "Madame Butterfly," conducted by Erich Leinsdorf, and "Great Scenes from Gershwin's Porgy and Bess," featuring Leontyne Price and William Warfield. High among the most-nominated record stars are Tony Bennett, last year's top Grammy winner, Ray Charles, Jack Jones and Andy Wil-liams in the men singers divisions; the Swingle Singers and Peter, Paul



TONY



SWINGLE

(Pictured above are the finalists in the 2 major categories—Record Of The Year and Album Of The Year)

JACK

SINGING

HIRT

The two singers vying for the achievement statuettes, are The Sing-ing Nun (Soeur Sourire) and Barbra Streisand. Each received a nomination for Record of the Year, Album of the Year and Best Female Vocal Per-formance. The former also appears in the listing of Best Religious Record-ings, while the latter's albums re-ceived the nod for best engineering, cover design and liner notes. One of the two oft-cited composer-conductors is in the pop field, the other is in classical music. Henry Mancini has been nominated for Record of the Year, Best Performance by an Orchestra and Best Perform-ance by a Chorus. And his song, "Days of Wine and Roses" appears in six different categories. (Two other compositions, "More" and "Wives and Lovers," finished among the leaders in four categories). Benjamin Britten is the composer-conductor who received the most Grammy nominations in the field of classical music—four in all for his "War Requiem." This includes a nod in the Best Classical Record of the Year category, which also spots two

COMPLETE LISTING OF NARAS FINALISTS ON PAGE 34

and Mary among vocal groups; Al Hirt, Quincy Jones and Peter Nero in the instrumental sections, and Pete Seeger in three separate cate-gories, documentary, children's and (Continued on page 44)

Kaplan & Schwartz **Exit Cameo**

PHILADELPHIA — Herman Kaplan, sales manager of Cameo-Parkway Records, and "Red" Schwartz, na-tional promotion manager of the label, last week resigned from their posts. According to Harry Chipetz, C-P general manager, the Kaplan-Schwartz moves were the result of major reorganization within the C-P Corp. Chipetz described the split as amicable and said that the duties of Kaplan and Schwartz would be temporarily assumed by other members of the C-P organization.

Both Kaplan and Schwartz had no comment as to future affiliations but did indicate that they both had a number of offers and were examining all possibilities before making a decision.

Roulette's Spring LP Program Ties In With N.Y. World's Fair New "World Of" LP's Bow

NEW YORK—Roulette Records April album release and sales program centers around the theme of the New York World's Fair. Fourteen new packages in the re-lease comprise a new "World Of"... Series and each album in the series uses as its center design element a simulated "unisphere" which, of course, is the focal design of the Fair. Along with the albums in the new series, the label has set a big pro-motion and advertising campaign that

ties the entire release to the theme of the World's Fair. During the diskery's "World's Fair Of Entertainment" program it will offer a full 15% discount in free merchandice merchandise.

merchandise. Included in the new releases are: "The Magic World Of Italy" featuring Lou Monte, Al Caiola and The DiMar Sisters; "The World Of The Barry Sisters," Memorable Jewish Melodies. "The World Of Dinah Washington," (Continued on page 48) (Continued on page 48)

England's G.R.R.A. Convention

LONDON — The 1964 Gramophone Record Retailers' Association conference and exhibition opened at Lon-don's New Ambassadors Hotel on April 5th. Alterations to the hotel in

don's New Ambassadors Hotel on April 5th. Alterations to the hotel in process during the 1963 meeting had been completed, and exhibitors and visiting public found the amenities and layout vastly improved. Dr. D. A. Sabin, Chairman of The G.R.R.A., opened the conference by welcoming members from all over England, Ireland, Scotland and Wales. He commented on a happy and en-couraging year's trade since the last conference, and gave the first mention to the shadow of the Government's currently proposed legislation for the abolition of resale price maintenance which hung heavily over the confer-ence and speaker's words. Mr. Sabin also mentioned the joint record coun-cil composed of manufacturers, dis-tributors and retailers which has held three fruitful meetings to date, and which he saw as a favourable forerun-ner of a permanent council for the ner of a permanent council for the record industry. He expressed the G.R.R.A.'s interest, support and active role in the discussions of the joint record council.

The first guest speaker introduced

Convention by the Chairman was Mr. R. H. Klaassen, Deputy Manager of N. V. Phono gram, Amsterdam, Holland. He addressed the conference on the Duth retail record scene, and enthralled the gathering with a wealth of informa-tive data and analysis delivered in fluent English. There are an estimate 12,000,000 citizens of Holland, which is a member of, the European eco-nomic community known as Euromar-ket. These twelve million divide inta 3,000,000 families with an annual ar-erage income of £500. Mr. Klaasser said that about 1,300,000 Dutch an record buyers, and there is an average of 45 records in the normal Dutch col-lection. The 1963 turnover of Dutch disk trade was £5,000,000 and sales broke down into 45% LPs and 557 EPs and singles. Singles are sold at slightly higher price in Holland that elsewhere on account of their mor-lavish sleeves. The keynote of the Dutch disk scene is the close co-open-tion between manufacturers and re-tailers. There are sixteen manufac-turers and importers of disks in Hol-land, five of whom command 80% of the trade, and between them the handle and distribute 120 different lathe trade, and between them the handle and distribute 120 different a (Continued on page 52)

DEGG RECORDS

LONDON-Pictured above at the GRRA confab are some of the key executives and retailers who were in attendance. Standing (left to right) the top left pic are John Russell-Thompson, Decca's pop singles promo m ager, a Decca rep, Keith Prowse of Record Chain and the label's Colin Borland In the top right shot is shown a general view of the convention's main exbl tion hall. Conferring in the bottom left pic are Harry Tipple, secretary the GRRA and D. A. Sabin, chairman of the association. Guest speaker R Klaassen is pictured addressing the delegates in the lower right pic.

RECORD COMPANIES RUSH GENERAL MACARTHUR ALBUM TRIBUTES

MGM Rushes Memorial LP On General MacArthur

NEW YORK-MGM Records will have a memorial LP on General of the Army Douglas MacArthur on release this week (13), nine days after his death, at age 84, on Sunday, April 5. April 5. The package is called "General of

The package is called "General of the Army Douglas MacArthur, The Life and Legend of 'The Old Soldier.'" A collection of speeches and tributes to the war hero, the material was culled from the TV documentary show, "Perspective in Greatness," pro-duced by Hearst-Metronome News and MGM film clips. Included are remarks made by MacArthur at Corregidor, Inchon (Korea) plus his famed "Old Soldiers Never (Continued on page 44)

Camden's 2-LP Set In Tribute To MacArthur

NEW YORK-RCA Camden Records

NEW YORK-RCA Camden Records the immediate release of a two-record album titled "The Farewell Address of General Douglas MacArthur." Complete in the album are the historic farewell speeches delivered by General MacArthur to the Con-gress of the United States on April 19, 1951 and to the United States Corps of Cadets at West Point on May 12, 1962. Imprinted on the album which

May 12, 1962. Imprinted on the album, which bears on its front cover a portrait of General MacArthur, is the following: "In appreciation of the assistance and cooperation of the Association of Graduates of the United States Mili-tary Academy in the preparation of (Continued on page 44)

20th C-F Salutes MacArthur In "War Years" LP Release

YORK-20th Century-Fox NEW Records has once more employed the services of 20th Century-Fox Movie-tone News in preparing a docu-mentary disk—this time a tribute to the late General of the Army, Douglas

the late General of the Army, Dougant MacArthur. The 20th Century-Fox LP is called "The War Years" and contains two major statements by the late com-mander. These are his "I Shall Re-turn" speech in Australia following the U.S. defeat at Corregidor, and his address to Congress in 1951 after being released of his duties by then President Truman. In addition to the MacArthur, the

In addition to the MacArthur, the label is also releasing an LP on Presi-dent Johnson this week.

Atlantic's New Series Starts With LP On MacArthur

NEW YORK-Atlantic Records NEW YORK—Atlantic Records making a rare entry into the d mentary LP field with an LP, "T Complete Life of General MacArd Through His Own Words," which m tribute to the late military leader. LP is the first in a series of L that the label will release under heading of "The Life & Times Great Men."

The MacArthur set, which the says contains speeches and intervie that are not available on any 0 disk, was produced by Stan Z. Bur the WINS-New York deejay, also provides the LP's narrative.

List price for the package is



THE HOTTEST BROADWAY SHOW ALBUM OF THE YEAR IS ON CAPITOL!



< 1964 Ray Star

(S)VAS 2059

THE HOTTEST BROADWAY SALES ALBUM OF THE YEAR IS ON CAPITOL!

The original cast recording of Funny Girl is available now, exclusively on Capitol. Don't miss out on big sales. Have your buyer contact CRDC and order immediately.







THE HOTTEST LABEL OF THE YEAR

"Barbra belts out a smash" New York Journal-American

"...Barbra Streisand sets an entire theatre ablaze." *Time Magazine*

"Funny Girl is just this side of paradise." New York World Telegram

"...it's the star's evening, long may she wave..."

Walter Kerr, New York Herald Tribune

"Jule Styne...has written one of his best scores..."

Howard Taubman, New York Times

"Funny Girl and Barbra Streisand are a wonderful Broadway combination" Associated Press

"Barbra Streisand in Funny Girl is the greatest thing to hit Broadway in too many days." Ed Sullivan

"Funny Girl is a gem of a show." Variety

"Miss Streisand...breaks your heart with her closing 'Don't Rain On My Parade?" Norman Nadel





Best bet B+ very good B good C+ fair C mediocre

only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by Cash Box



"THE VERY THOUGHT OF YOU" (1:55) [M. Witmark & Sons ASCAP—Noble] "I WONDER (IF YOUR LOVE WILL EVER BELONG TO ME)" (2:20) [Silmo BMI—K.&.T. Goodloe, Jones, Munson, McGinnis] RICK NELSON (Decca 31612)

The songster, who's coming off with another big item ("For You") in his current string of revitalizing the oldies, should easily continue the habit with his up-dating of "The Very Thought Of You." Jimmie Haskell's top teen stomp-a-cha-cha showcase perfectly compliments ear-arresting multi-track vocal. Also keep close tabs on the thumping, Latin-beat-like undercut, "I Wonder." It, too, has the chart goods.

"I'M WATCHING MY WATCH" (2:15) [Natson, Marimba ASCAP —Sherman, Weiss]

"I RISE, I FALL" (2:15) [Tod ASCAP—Hampton]

JOHNNY TILLOTSON (MGM 13232)

The very pleasing vocal stylings of Johnny Tillotson are a cinch to make this release a double-barreled follow-up to his most recent chartmaker, "Worried Guy." They're two heartfelt romancers, the bouncy toe-tapper, "I'm Watching My Watch" and the up tempo cha cha beat, "I Rise, I Fall" that the songster delivers in money-making finesse. Bill McElhiney's ork-choral showcase is first-rate on both ends.

"THE LONELIEST NIGHT" (2:17) [Acuff-Rose BMI—Mathis, Al] "I'M NOT FREE" (2:22) [Red Stick-Crazy Cajun BMI—Houston] DALE & GRACE (Montel 928)

With "I'm Leaving It Up To You" and "Stop And Think It Over" tucked away under their smash belts, Dale & Grace bid fair to make it three top-ten'ers in-a-row with "The Loneliest Night." It's another similarly-styled beat-ballad hip-swinger that the twosome puts across with telling effect. Coupler's a complete change-of-pace jump beat opus.

"I'M CONFESSIN' (THAT I LOVE YOU)" (2:07) [Bourne ASCAP — Neiburg, Daugherty, Reynolds] NINO TEMPO & APRIL STEVENS (Atco 6294)

The Tempo-Stevens combo is a sure bet to hit paydirt once again as they turn in two more top, bring-back-the-oldies stints. One half, "I'm Confessin'," finds the artists in the rock-a-cha-cha groove that they made popular. The other end's a fascinating, rock-a-samba-like refitting of "Tea For Two." Great Jimmie Haskell arrangements on this pick 'em pairing.

"I KNEW IT ALL THE TIME" (2:15) [Al Gallico BMI—Murray] "THAT'S WHAT I SAID" (3:18) [Peter Maurice ASCAP—Clark, Ryan] THE DAVE CLARK FIVE (Congress 212)

The red-hot English group, currently burning up the charts with their "Glad All Over" and "Bits And Pieces" Epic sessions, pop up on the Congress label this time out. Tune to watch is "I Knew It All The Time," an intriguing, gospel-flavored jumper with exciting percussive bits. On "That's What I Said" has the boys in a 'pull-out-allthe-stops' groove.

"ONE GIRL" (3:07) [Keetch, Caesar, Dino, Rittenhouse BMI—Meade, Russell] "A QUIET PLACE" (2:22) [Rittenhouse BMI—Meade, Bell] GARNETT MIMMS & THE ENCHANTERS (United Artists 715)

As usual Mimms & Co. are in winning beat-ballad form as they carve out another chart-contending UA stanza. Top side, tabbed "One Girl," is a pulsating romantic opus that the performers wring every ounce of emotion out of. Superb Garry, Sherman arrangement. Reverse etching's an attractive, Latin beat 'message tune' tagged "A Quiet Place," that can also make it big.

"NOMAD" (2:51) [Derry BMI—Brubeck] "SUMMER SONG" (2:14) [Derry BMI—Brubeck] LOUIS ARMSTRONG & DAVE BRUBECK (Columbia 77274)

Louis Armstrong, who is presently riding high with his "Hello, Dolly" stanza on Kapp, could well go the hitsville route with this Columbia teaming-up with Dave Brubeck tabbed "Nomad." Tune is a Jazzy Oriental-flavored romantic novelty essayed with good humor by the vet chanter and orkster. Coupler, "Summer Song," is a slowmoving legit-styled ballad which spotlights the pianist's first-rate keyboard artistry.

A section - S of the section

Pick of the Week

"THREE WINDOW COUPE" (1:51) [Screen Gems, Columbia BMI—Berry, Christian "HOT ROD U.S.A." (2:24) [T.M. BMI—Darin, Melcher] THE RIP CHORDS (Columbia 43035)

The Rip Chords should quickly zoom back up smash lists with this powerful follow-up to "Hey Little Cobra." This time, they're riding with a "Three Window Coupe" that's loaded with the thumping, coin-catching sounds of "Cobra." and "Drag City," etc. More of the same potent, tailored-for-teens hot rod stuff on the bottom lid. Twosided sales dynamite here.

> "SOMETHING YOU GOT BABY" (2:24) [Tune-Kel BMI—Kenner, Domino] "IF YOU DON'T KNOW WHAT LOVE IS" (2:25) [Anatole BMI—Domino] FATS DOMINO (ABC-Paramount 10545)

The 'Fat Man' is back with another power-packed chart contender. This time it's a pounding, big-sounding rock-a-rhythm ditty, tabbed "Something You Got Baby," that Fats and the instrumentalists sock out with loads of appeal. Terrific Bill Justis arrangement. Chanter also turns in a first rate shuffle-rhythm job on the swingin' underlid.

"AGAIN (2:34) [Robbins ASCAP—Cochran, Newman] "HOW LONG DARLING" (2:57) [Lois BMI—Brown] JAMES BROWN (King 5876)

James Brown has been running extremely hot recently and this topnotch item, "Again," cut during his days with King should quickly develop into a best-seller. The tune is a slow-moving, shuffle-beat popblues lament with a nostalgic while-back sound sold with authority by the songster. On the flip, "How Long Darling," Brown dishes-up a funky, traditional, low-down r&b weeper with a contagious repeating riff.

"CALDONIA" (2:44) [Cherio BMI—Moore] "EVIL" (2:32) [Tryble BMI—Wright] JAMES BROWN (Smash 3)

The vet pop-r&b hit-maker kicks off his career on Smash with an ultra-commercial item tagged "Caldonia." Tune is a rollicking, chorusbacked handclapper which effectively utilizes the "cut live" technique. Side boasts an interesting mid-deck recitation. The attractive coupler, "Evil," is a traditional funky blueser essayed with feeling and verve by Brown.

"SWING" (2:15) [H. Jamiph BMI—Jamiph] "A GIRL NAMED ARLENE" (2:05) [Bright Tunes BMI—Margo, Margo, Medress, Siegel] THE TOKENS (B.T. Puppy 500)

The Tokens can have one of their most important chart dates since "The Lion Sleeps Tonight" as a result of this debut stint on the new B.T. Puppy lable-handled by the Jubilee set-up. Side to watch is "Swing," a very exciting, rock-a-mambo affair that the fellas and their musical backing belt out in ultra-commercial manner. Watch it take off. Undercut's an inviting shuffle-beat-ballad romancer devoted to "A Girl Named Arlene."

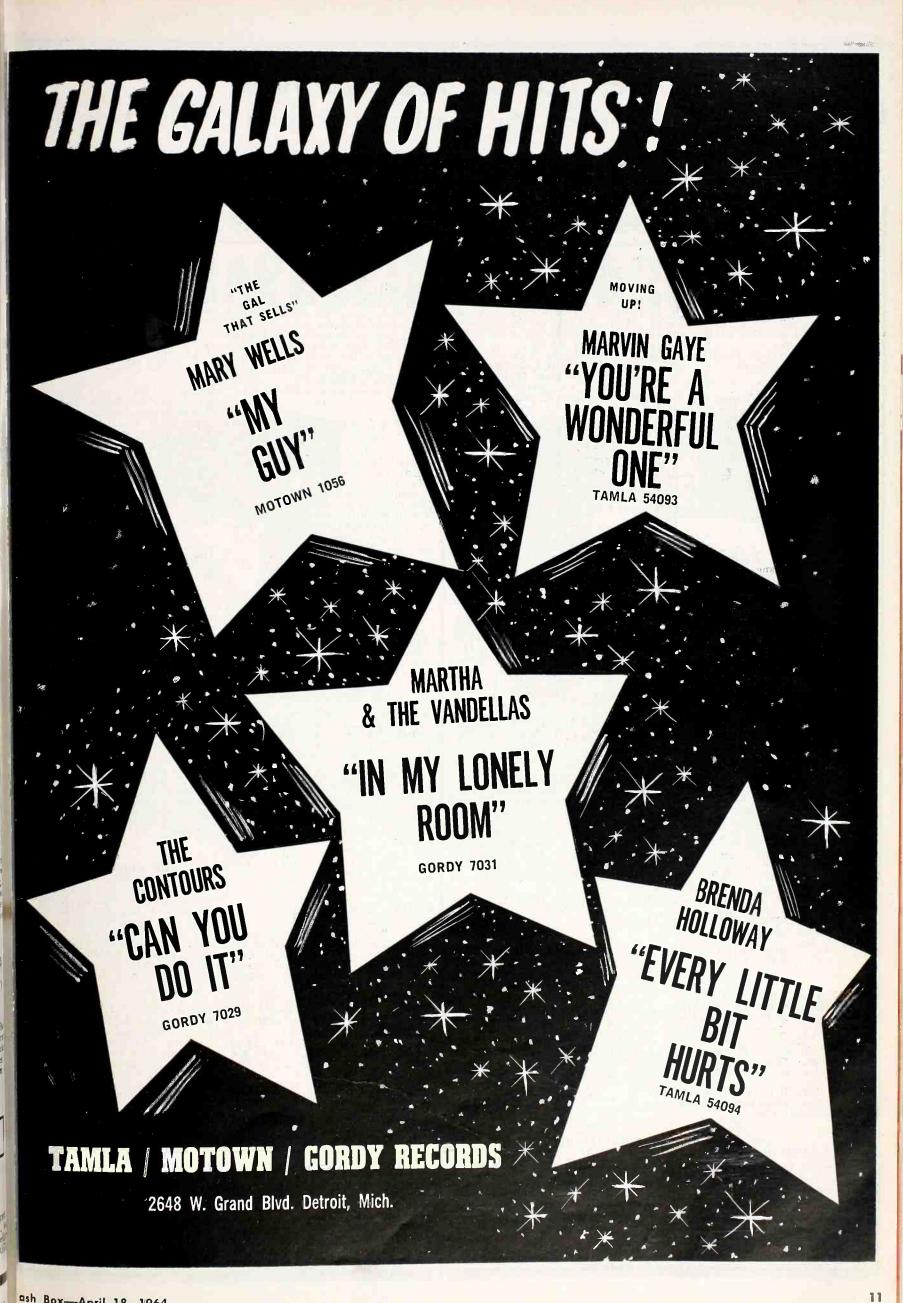
"WHO'S AFRAID OF VIRGINIA WOOLF?—PART ONE" (2:33) [Avant Garde ASCAP—Knox, Kirkpatrick] "WHO'S AFRAID OF VIRGINIA WOOLF?—PART TWO" (2:30) [Avant Garde ASCAP—Knox, Kirkpatrick] JIMMY SMITH (Verve 10314)

Jazz organist Jimmy Smith takes a dramatic musical hint on "Who's Afraid Of Virginia Woolf? Part One," which is tabbed after the current click Broadway straight-play. The tune is a hard-driving, full ork-backed funky item with some clever, kookie special effects. Smith continues in his professional ways on the flip, which is the logical continuation of the top side.

Newcomer Picks

"FOOT STOMPIN' (2:25) [Smbols BMI—Collins] "ROUTE 66" (2:30) [Screen Gems-Columbia BMI—Troup] THE UNDERBEATS (Garrett 4004)

The Underbeats, a group of newcomers to the Garrett label, can get off winging the first time out. Fellas are in money-making teen form, both on the vocal and instrumental end, as they carve out a partytime delight, appropriately tagged "Foot Stompin'." On the flip the crew zips thru a sock-rock refitting of the oldie.





RECORD REVIEWS • best bet B+ very good B good C+ fair C mediocre

only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by Cash Box

Best Bets

LONNIE MACK (Fraternity 925) "I'VE HAD IT" (2:12) [Brent-BMI-Bonura, Ceroni] Lonnie Mack, of "Memphis" and "Wham" fame comes on strong vocally and in-strumentally, with this teen ol lie. This jumper will excite froog-dance lovers. Keep close watch on this one for spins and sales. (B) "NASHVILIE" (2:19) [Carl-son-Edward BMI—Mack]

GOLDEBRIARS (Epic 9673) • "P R E T T Y G I R L S A N D ROLLING STONES' (2:00) [Blackwood BMI—Boettcher, Neilson] The Goldebriars could quickly jump into the national limelight with this rollicking, hard-driving, rhythmic up-dating of the folk oldie with an infec-tious, commercial beat and some smart lyrics. Plenty of potential here. (B+) "SHENANDOAH" (3:04) [Blackwood BMI]

BROTHERS FOUR (Columbia 43025) • "SEVEN DAFFODILLS" (2:40) [Sanga BMI – Hays, Moseley] The Brothers Four could strike paydirt with this hauntingly beautiful reading of the emotion-packed, romantic folk ballad. Side is culled from the group's "Sing Of Our Times" LP. Watch it. (B+) "SAN FRANCISCO BAY BLUES" (2:02) [Hollis BMI -Fuller]

-Fuller]

RONNIE DOVE (Diamond 163) SWEETER THAN SUGAR" "SWEETER THAN SUGAR" (2:10) [Tobi Ann BMI— Wray] This fast paced thumper loaded with the hit sounds of the big English chart-makers is a good bet to take a ride to chartsville. Dove's sock-rock performance is backed in spirited style by a big chorus and ork showcase. Can be a sales-sizzler. (B+) "I BELIEVE IN YOU" (2:15) [Tobi Ann BMI—Wray]

RICKY ALLEN (Age 29125) "HELP ME MAMA" (2:42) [Melva BMI — Allen] Ricky Allen clicked recently with "Cut Me-A-Loose" and this rhythmic pop-r&b tear-jerker could develop into a potent chart-contender. Side boasts a full ork backing and a fine teen-angled multi-danceable beat.

danceable beat. (B+) "THE BIG FIGHT" (2:50) [Melva BMI—London]

JOE & FDDIE (Crescendo 316) "SWING DOWN CHARIOT" (2:30) [Neil BMI] Joe and Eddie, who made some noise last time out with "There's A Meeting Here Tonight," are a cinch to create a stir with this pulsating fast-moving repwith this pulsating, fast-moving ren-dition of the happy gospel-blue ever-

(B) "WILDISTHEWIND" (2:40) [Jungnickel ASCAP— Tiomkin, Washington]

SHORTY LONG (Soul 35001) NA "DEVIL WITH THE BLUE DRESS" (2:49) [Jobete BMI Long, Stevenson] Newcomer Shorty [T] Long, Stevenson] Newcomer Shorty Long could pull some fast loot with this slow-shufflin' pop-r&b chorus-backed ode in which he weeps about all the woe his gal is causing him. Tamla/Motown distributes.
(B) "WIND IT UP" (2:11) [Fu-qua BMI-Long, Gordy]

PAUL ANKA (RCA Victor 8349) • "MY BABY'S COMIN' HOME" (2:10) [Spanka, Trio BMI— Anka, Butler] The chanter can be back in big hit business as he turns in a captivating thump-beat re-fi ting of "When Johnny Comes Marching Home." Side has an intriguing sound that sends it on its wa:

an intriging sound that sends it on its war.
 "NO, NO" (2:02) [Spanka BMI—Anka] This end's an infectious bossa nova-like affair that can also make it to chartsville. Potent musical showcases on both ends.

THE FOUR-EVERS (Smash 1887) • "BE MY GIRL" (2:37) [Ele-phant, Jonic ASCAP-Gaudio] Chances are the Four-Evers will have a solid chart-maker in this terrific stomp-a-twist romancer from the Four-Senson a school Side hear these sounds Seasons school. Side has those sounds necessary for hitdom. Keep close tabs

"IF I WERE A MAGICIAN"
 (2:37) [Spanka BMI—Kasha, Halley] On this end the artists turn in another strong teen beat cha cha outing that can break thru.

DON KNOTTS (Warner Bros 5431) "I WISH I WERE A FISH" ASCAP—Adamson, Fain] Tune, tak-en from the movie "The Incredible Mr. Limpet," is a cute kiddie type number which has already received solid TV exposure. Can become a huge success as the flick makes the local neighborhood rounds. Dandy assist by the Porpoises on this pleasant toe-Porpoises on this pleasant toe the tapper. (B+) "THE MR. LIMPET MARCH" (2:20) [Withmark & Sons ASCAP—Adamson, Fain]

BRUCE CHANNEL (Melody 112) • "SATISFIED MIND" [Star-day BMI-Rhodes, Hayes] Channel's Melody bow has him rockin' the old country chart item in a "Stag-ger Lee" style. Rocker has a good chance to give a repeat performance of Channel's oldie. "Hey Baby." Deck could click big in the sales depart-ment. Tamla/Motown distributes the label. label.

(B+) "THAT'S WHAT'S HAP-PENIN' [Jobete BMI—Hausey McMeans]

LOU RAWLS (Capitol 5160)

 "THE HOUSE NEXT DOOR" (2:53) [Away BMI -- Carr, Barnum] Lou Rawls, who recently made some noise with his "Tobacco Road," issue, could have his biggest side to date with this ultra-commer-cially arranged blues item searched cially arranged blues item sparked by a solid rock band and chorus back-drop. The chanter is a first-rate blues singer and this one surely merits plenty of attention.

"COME ON IN, MR. BLUES" (2:25) [Marvelle-BMI-Brad-(B+) fordl

NATHANIEL MAYER (Fortune 557)

NATHANIEL MAYER (Fortune 557)
 "GOING BACK TO THE VILLAGE OF LOVE" (2:23)
 [Trianon BMI-Mayer, Brown] Art-ist, who scored big with "Village Of Love," returns to the wax scene with this thumpin' partytime sequel that can also step way out.
 (B) "MY LAST DANCE WITH YOU" (2:25) [Trianon BMI-Brown]

Brown]

Best Bets

JODY MILLER (Capitol 5162)

• "THEY CALL MY GUY A TIGER" (2:37) [Oentral Songs-BMI—Hildebrand—Stone] Jo-dy Miller, who recently kicked up a chart fuss with "He Walks Like A Man," is back on the scene with this tough, beat-ballad sound for Capitol. The catchy tune is sure to get atten-tion. Watch the sales and spins. (B+) "WONDERFUL ROUND OF INDIFFERENCE" (2:34) [Central Songs-BMI—Hildebrand]

JERRY WALLACE (Mercury 72258) "LET THE TEARS BEGIN" (2:30) [Vidor-Saturday—BMI —Bond] Jerry Wallace of "Primrose Lane" fame makes his debut on Mer-cury with this smooth ballad. This pleasantly arranged deck rings of a country flavor which could bring sales in both pop and country markets. (B+) "BUTTERFLY" (2:35) [Sher-man-DeVorzen—BMI—DeVor-zon—Crawford]

MOLLY BEE (Liberty 55691)

MOLLY BEE (Liberty 55691) • "HE DOESN'T WANT YOU" (2:00) [E. H. Morris—ASCAP —Ballard—Marks] Molly Bee, who has tasted occasional chart success, could bust wide open with this tough multi-track swinger that is almost sure to excite the teens. Watch this catchy tune carefully. (B+) "OUR SECRET" (2:18) [Cle

(B+) "OUR SECRET" (2:18) [Glo-Mac Metric—B M I—Grofford]

CHAD MITCHELL TRIO (Mercury 72257) • "BARRY'S

"BARRY'S BOYS" (2:36) [B. F. Wood ASCAP — Reiz-ner] The Chad Mitchell Trio un-leashes its potent vocal and instru-mental talents full-blast on this easy-going, biting satirical spoof on GOP Presidential contender Goldwater Should get big Should get big play from Democratic deejays.

(B+) "WHAT DID YOU LEARN IN SCHOOL TODAY" (2:09) [Teena ASCAP—Paxton]

CAROL CHANNING (RCA Victor 8350) • "PUT ON YOUR SUNDAY CLOTHES" (2:15) [E. H. Mor-ris—ASCAP—Herman] Carol Chan-ning, who's nitely delighting her au-diences with her "Dolly" perform-ances, serves up one of the show tunes in her inimitable throaty exub-erant manner The jocks should be on erant manner. The jocks should be on this one in short order as it has same happy "Hello Dolly" quality.

"SO LONG DEARIE" (2:12) [E. H. Morris—ASCAP—Her-man] This end, too, is sure to come in for its share of sales and spins. It's another from the show that gets that special Channing treatment.

ROSE MARIE & BILL IVEY (Jameco 2002)

 "SWEET SLUMBER" (2:35) [Advanced-ASCAP — Woode, Neiburg, Millinder] Here's an easy-listening ballad outing by Rose Marie & Bill Ivey with the Sabers that could collect its share of sales and spins. It's got an infectious quality that could send it on its way. (B+)

"MOST OF ALL" (2:04) [Arc-BMI—Fuqua, Freed]

THE FLEETWOODS (Dolton 93) • "RUBY RED, BABY BLUE" (2:22) [Painted Desert BMI-Russell, Casonj Look for the Fleet woods to return to their winning chart ways with this new Dolton offering. Side's an extremely pretty ballad lilt-er that again spotlights the crew's oh-so-smooth stylings. Watch it. (B+) "LONESOME TOWN" (2:02)

[Eric BM1-Knight]

MACK STARR (Chene 101) "BUNDLE OF JOY" (2:30) [Keymen & Cartwright BMI— Smith, Relf, Nelson] The songster, once part of the Olympics vocal group makes his debut on the new label with a call R&B presentation the tacoud makes his debut on the new label with a solid R&B presentation that could cut thru pop markets too. Deck has the sound hits are made of. Get with it. Label's located in Los Angeles. (B) "DOWN BY THE WATER-HOLE" (2:00) [Keymen & Cartwright BMI-Brown]

THE VANDELLS (ABC Paramount 10535) • "WHIRLAWAY" (2:20) [A] Gallico—BMI—Sherrill] Spe-cial gimmick opening that sounds like bullets ricocheting, introduces a clev-erly arranged instrumental. The pleas-ant melody reminds us of "Telstar for the first second but then takes on an originality which could rocket it up the charts. (B) "TORCH" (2:14) [Al Gallico —BMI—Sherrill]

THE MADISONS (Limelight 3018) • "B A D B A B O O N" (1:54) [Westbound M. M. Cole-BMI -Jones] The Madisons introduce a new dance, "The Bad Baboon," with extreme effectiveness. A conglomera-tion of commercial gimmicks create a definite air of excitement for this up tempo number. Eye this one. (B+) "BECAUSE I GOT YOU" (2:03) [Westbound-M. M. Cole -BMI-Roth]

WALLACE BROTHERS (Sims 174)
 "PRECIOUS WORDS" (2:25) [English & Tuneglow BMI-Robinson] The Wallace Bros., who clicked last time out with "Faith, seem sure to garner plenty of spins with this slow-moving, shuffle-beat blues weeper in which they make a potent plea for romance. (B+) "YOU'RE MINE" (1:55) [Tuneglow BMI-Simons]

ALLISON GARY (Royo 701) • "D A R L I N G" (2:26) [Mia Sola-Cotillion BMI—Houston, Warwick, Nathan] Allison Gary teams up with the Burners on this first-rate organ-backed slow-moving r&b tearjerker which effectively builds in some interesting chromatic developments. Atlantic distributes. (B+) "BURN" (2:20) [Mia Sols. Cotillion BMI — Paterno, Ns. than] thanl

CINDERS (Original Sound 43) • "I'LL FOLLOW YOU" (2:06) [Drive-In & Rickland BMI-Page] Gals have a strong offering on this side, done up in a shuffle-jump beat manner. Side has the right in-gredients to make it a hit. (B) "THE STORY" [Drive-In & House Of Frotuen BMI-Mo-tola, Page] tola, Page]

AMY- Mala PREFERS TRAVELLING 3-ABREAST!





RECORD REVIEWS • best bet B+ very good B good C+ fair C mediocre

only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by Cash Box

Best Bets

THE CRESTONES (Markie 117)

THE CRESTONES (Markie 117)
"SHE'S A BAD MOTOR-CYCLE" (2:05) [Massa-BMI
"MY DEBBIE" (2:38) [Acuff-Rose-BMI-Merlin] The new-comer has come up with a commercial tune that could really ride the charts. The sound of the early days of Rock and Roll is prominent in this strong effort. The cash registers could sing a song of their own with this one.
(B) "THE GRASS HOPPER
(B) "CHE GRASS HOPPER

"THE GRASS HOPPER DANCE" (2:10) [Massa-BMI (Red Feather Records) -Mario]

STONEY JACKSON (Musicnote 124)

• "WHERE IS MY BABY" (2:20) [A.D.T.-BMI-Jackson -Jeter-Edney] A solid R & B sound here that has a taste of Ben E King sessions. Stoney wails out for his lost love and his answer could be the ting-a-ling of the cash register.

"I'M GOIN' HOME" [(2:00) (B) (B+) K.M.-BMI-Adessa]

JACK MERLIN (Cameo 311)

 (Red Feather Records)
 "GONNA BE FREE" (2:30) [Red Feather-BMI—Blaschke]
 This lindy hop has the commercial in-gredients needed to create excite-ment among the R & R set. The deck has a flavor of "Do You Love Me," the while-back success of the Contours.
 Disk could make it, so watch it.
 Label's based in Albuquerque, N.M.
 (B) "THERE'S MY BARV" (2:22) "THERE'S MY BABY" (2:33) [Red Feather-BMI—Blaschke]

B+ REVIEWS

Johnson

MERRELL AND THE EXILES (Glenn 308) (B+) "TOO MANY HEART-BREAKS (2:23) [Mac Arthur-BMI-Frankhouser] (C) "PLEASE BE MINE" "PLEASE BE (2:30)

[MacArthur-BMI-Frankhouser] JOHN CONTE (Chattahoochee 639)

"YOU DON'T KNOW WHAT IT'S LIKE TO BE ME" (B+) (2:17) [Thirty Seven Etnoc-ASCAP Friedman]

(B) "HANDLE WITH CARE" (2:42) [Southdale Etnoc-ASCAP-Glaser, Glaser, Solomon]

JACK LA FORGE (Regina 4609)

(B+) "MY DIXIE BABY" (2:38) [Forge-ASCAP—Forge]
(B+) "S E R M O N E T T E (2:30) [Brent-ASCAP—Adderly]

THE OVERLANDERS

Hickory 1258) B+) "YESTERDAY'S (B+) GONE" (2:08) [Unart BMI-Stuart, Kidd]

(B) "OVER THE RAINBOW" (2:26) [Pepamar ASCAP-Yarrow, Travers, Stookey, Okun]

CHARLIE LUCAS COMBO

- (Enjoy.91964) (B+) "JUMP FOR JOY"
- [Newmark, Bob-Dan BMI-Lucas] "WALKIN' " **(B)**
- "WALKIN'" (2:05) [New-mark, Bob-Dan BMI-Lucas]

DEL-MARS (Mercury 72244) (B+) "SNACKY POO (Part I)" (2:25) [Robin Hood BMI— Hart, Carson, Marascalco] (B+) "SNACKY POO (Part II)" (2:28) [Robin Hood BMI— Hart, Carson, Marascalco]

JACK SCOTT (Groove 0037) (B+) "WHAT A WONDERFUL NIGHT OUT" (2:30) [Jack Scott Enterprises BMI—Scott] "WIGGEL ON OUT" (2:16) [Jack Scott Enterprises BMI—

Scott]

C. HENRY HALL (Mercury 72252) (B+) "I BELIEVE" (2:33) [Crom-well ASCAP-Drake, Graham, well ASCAT-Draw, Granan Shirl, Stillman] (B+) "(I PRAY FOR) A MIF ACLE" (2:22) [Joy ASCAP-Lee, Goehring] MIR-

(B) "CLUTCH RIDER" (2:05 [Lonette Circle Arkay BMI-Douglas] (2:05)SARAH VAUGHN (Roulette 15777) (B+) "WALLFLOWER WALTZ" (2:45) [Marvin ASCAP— Segal, Fisher] "ONLY" "ONLY" (2:15) [Cha ASCAP—Weiss, Missir] [Chappell (B) THE WILLIS SISTERS (ABC-Paramount 10546) "MY PRECIOUS (2:29) [Christ

(B+) "MY PRECIOUS BABY" (2:29) [Christopher BMI— Carson, Kempley, Henderson]
(B) "W H Y D O N 'T T H E Y U N D E R S T A N D" (2:44)
[Hollis BMI—Henderson, Fishman]

MEL TORME (Columbia 43022) (B+) "YOU'D BETTER LOVE ME" (2:22) [Cromwell ASCAP-Martin, Gray]

(B+) "I KNOW YOUR HEART" (2:32) [Cromwell ASCAP_ Martin, Gray]

AL KING (Shirley 117)

- "RECONSIDER BABY" (2:35) [Arch BMI—Folsum] "ON MY WAY" (2:05) [Car-riage House BMI—Smith] (B+) (B+)
- EDDIE ALSTON (Barry 109)

(B+) "I JUST CAN'T HELP IT" (2:18) [Cal-Maureen BMI-Montgomery]

(B) "GONNA GET ME A WATCHDOG" (2:17) [Pam-per BMI—Carter]

PERCY MAYFIELD (Tangerine 941) (B+) "STRANGER IN MY HOME TOWN" (2:40) [Tangerine BMI_Mayfield] (2:40) [Tangerine

(B) "MAYBEE IT'S BECAUSE OF LOVE" (3:18) [Tangerine BMI—Mayfield]

JIMMY WITHERSPOON

(Reprise 0275) (B+) "I D RATHER DRINK MUDDY WATER" (2:50) [Duchess BMI-Miller] (B) "KEY TO THE HIGHWAY" (B) "KEY TO THE HIGH BROOM-(2:45) [Duchess BMI-Broon(B+) "LONELINESS" (2:40) [Hip-Hill-BMI—Bouliet]
(B+) "BOSS MAN'S SON" (2:36) [Hall-Clement-BMI — Null — Barnett] BREVI **ROGERS HOPKINS**

(Little Nashville 0777)
(B) "WHERE IS YOU'RE DE-PLOMA" (2:06) [Martys BMI Hopking] Hopkins] (C+) "SEARCHIN' FOR LOVE" (2:18) [Den BMI—Sutton, Atchley] PHIL YORK (Vandan 2177) (B) "FRIDAY NIGHT DANCE" (1:50) [Vandanburg, Bolivar BMI-York, Wright, Russ] "I'M ANOTHER GUY" (2:15) **(B)** [Vandanburg, Bolivar BMI-York, Wright, Russ] SAUCERS (Lynn 7003) (B) "HELLO DARLING" [Cedar-lane, Seven Palms BMI—
Fields, Morgan, Russ, Beacham]
(B) "G I G G L E G O O" [Seven Palms, Cedarlane BMI—
Fields, Morgan, Russ, Thomas] MARGIE HOBBIE (Teron 777) "CHOO CHOO SAFARI" (1:52) [Earthquake-BMI — **(B)** Pratt]. "GROWN UP BLUES" (2:20) (C) [Earthquake-BMI - Johnson

Pratt]. JOHN BARRY & ORCH. (20th Fox 472)

(B) "THEME FROM THE MAN IN THE MIDDLE (NO MORE)" (2:06) [Miller-ASCAP-(B) Bart] **(B)**

"BARNEY'S BLUES" (3:07) [Miller-ASCAP-Barry].

FRANK FOSTER & L.A. UNTOUCH-ABLES (Kris 100-004) "THE TIME HAS COME" **(B)**

(2:15) [Prompt-BMI—Foster -Alexander].

"MY ASSURANCE" (2:30) [Prompt-BMI—Alexander]. (C)

B +	REVIEWS
------------	---------

FREDDY (MGM 13230)	MARLENE DIETRICH
(B+) "BY THE WAY" (2:37)	(Liberty 55690)
[Roosevelt BMI—Taylor, Far-	(B+) "WHERE HAVE ALL THE
rell]	FLOWERS GONE" (2:58)
(B+) "I'LL HOLD YOU IN MY	[Sanga-BMI—Colpet, Seeger]
HEART" (2:25) [Adams-Vee	(B) "WHERE HAVE ALL THE
& Abbott BMI—Arnold, Harton, Dil-	FLOWERS GONE" (English)
beck]	(2:57) [Sanga-BMI—Seeger, Colpet]
ERNIE FIELDS & ORCH	MARY SAENZ (Dot 16601)
(Capitol 5161)	(B+) "I WAITED" (2:28) [Neilsen,
(B+) "ST. LOUIS BLUES" (2:22)	Saenz BMI-Wayne]
[Handy Brothers ASCAP—	(B) "LET ME BE YOUR BABY"
Handy]	(2:37) [Neilsen, Saenz BMI-
(B+) "THEME FROM LILIES OF	Wayne]
THE FIELD" (2:02) [Unart	RAY WHITLEY (Vee Jay 591)
BMI—Goldsmith]	(B+) "WALKING BACK TO YOU"
ARTHUR LYMAN (Crescendo 315)	[Whitley]
(B+) "SHANGRI-LA" (2:04) [Rob-	(B) "WEEP LITTLE GIRL
bins ASCAP—Malneck, Max-	WEEP" [Davis]
well] (B) "PEARLY SHELLS" (1:55) [Criterion ASCAP—Edwards, Pober] DYNAMICS (Bigtop 516) (B+) "I WANNA KNOW" (2:19)	CHARLES AZNAVOUR (Verve 10317) (B+) "LA MAMA" (3:43) B.I.E.M. Aznavour, Gall] (B) "ET POURTANT" (2:47) [Leeds ASCAP—Aznavour, Cavarentz]
[Noma, Davenbar BMI—Mc- Arthur] (B+) "AND THAT'S A NATURAL FACT" (2:45) [Noma Daven- bar BMI—McArthur]	 "BIG" TINY LITTLE (Coral 62405) (B+) "HOOTENANNY GRANNY" (2:17) [Brookhaven BMI- Hertz, Grean] (B) "TOM CAT" (2:06) [Ryerson BMI-Taylor, Geraci, Darling,
 ROD BERNARD (Hall 191) (B+) "LONELINESS" (2:40) [Hip-Hill-BMI—Bouliet] (B+) "BOSS MAN'S SON" (2:36) (Hall Clement BMI Null 	Savone] ANDY RUSSELL (Demarco 101) (B+) "LA MONTANA" [Alguero, Moreu]

(B)	"YO SE"	(Alguero,	Matos]

В	к	Е	V	T	E	w	S	

unb	
(B) Hendr	"A LOVER'S BLUES" (3:45)
_	[Tangerine BMI-Charles]
	Y HOLMES Century Fox 481)
(B)	"PEOPLE" (2:25) [Chappel] ASCAP—Merrill, Styne]
(B)	"HE MAKE YOU MINE" (2:37) [Noeles BMI-DiResta
Faylor]
	C+ REVIEWS
гне (CUPONS (Impact 28)
(C+) Hafner	"TURN HER DOWN" (2:09) [Anthony-ASCAP — Reeth -
(C)	"I'LL BE YOUR LOVE TO- NIGHT" (2:35) [Anthony P-Hider-Chavez-Chaney]
	BEEHIVES (King 5881)
(C+)	"SHE LOVES YOU" (2:15) [Gil-BMI—Lennon — McCar
ney]	
(C+)	"I WANT TO HOLD YOUR HAND" (2:17) [Duchess-
SIVI1-	Lennon-McCartney
SWING	GIN' GRANNY (Irral 800)
(C+)	"MOTHER'S OLD ROCKING CHAIR" (2:07) [Duane-BH]

-Berger] (C+) "ALWAYS OF YOU ALONE (2:00) [Duane-BMI-Berger] RAY LANAY (Crystal 96654) (C+) "DON'T CARE WHO KNOW IT" (2:42) [Fabs-BMI-Fab rizo-Douglas]

(C+) "JUST TO BELONG" (2:2 [Fabs-BMI—Fabrizo - Doug lasl Cash Box-April 18, 1964 - Boy

(B+) "AND THAT'S A NATURA FACT" (2:45) [Noma Daver bar BMI-McArthur] THE KUSTOM KINGS (Smash 1883) **ROD BERNARD (Hall 191)** (B+) "IN MY 40 FORD" (2:15) [Lonette Circle Arkay BMI—

Exploding on







*APPEARING ON THE ED SULLIVAN SHOW MAY 31



CONGRESS RECORDS, INC. , 101 W. 55th ST., NEW YORK 19, N. Y., PL 7-9868

A subsidiary of Kapp Records Inc.

Cash Box

RADIO ACTIVE CHART

A survey of key radio stations in all important markets throughout the country to determine by percentage of those reporting which releases are being added to station play lists this week for the first time and also the degree of concentration combining previous reports. Percentage figures on left indicate how many of the stations reporting this week have added the following titles to their play list for the first time. Percentage figures on right include total from left plus the percentage title received in prior week or weeks. (SURVEY COMPLETED TO APR. 8TM

% OF STATIONS ADDING TITLES TO PROG. SCHED. THIS WEEK	TITLE ARTIST LABEL	TOTAL % OF STATIONS TO HAVE ADDED TITLES TO PROG. SCHED. TO DATE
44 %	Ronnie—Four Seasons—Philips	94%
34 %	Whenever He Holds You—Bobby Goldsboro—United Artists	34%
33 %	I'm So Proud—Impressions—ABC Paramount	52%
32 %	It's Over—Roy Orbison—Monument	32%
31 %	Little Children—Billy Kramer—Imperial	37 %
29 %	Hurt By Love—Inez Foxx—Symbal	29%
28 %	I Only Have Eyes For You—Cliff Richard—Epic	28%
27 %	I Don't Want To Be Hurt Anymore—Nat Cole—Capitol	67%
26 %	Tell Me Mama—Christine Quaite—World Artists	26%
25 %	Gonna Get Along Without You Now—Skeeter Davis—RCA Victor	25%
24 %	Pink Panther ThemeHenry Mancini-RCA Victor	67 %
23 %	Walk On By—Dionne Warwick—Scepter	23%
23 %	Winkin, Blinkin, & Nod—Simon Sisters—Kapp	23%
23 %	Louie—Go Home—Paul Revere & Raiders—Columbia	54%
22 %	Caldonia—James Brown—Smash	22%
21 %	One Way Love—Drifters—Atlantic	21%
21 %	Cotton Candy—Al Hirt—RCA Victor	50%
20 %	Little Tracey—Wynton Kelly—Verve	20%
20 %	I've Got Mine—Sapphires—Swan	20%
19%	Wrong For Each Other—Andy Williams—Columbia	49%
17%	Gonna Get Along Without You Now—Tracey Dey—Amy	32%
17 %	(Just Like) Romeo & Juliet-Reflections-Golden World	79%
16%	Charade—Sammy Kaye—Decca	23%
15%	Love Me With All Your Heart—Ray Charles Singers—Command	47%
14%	Guess Who—Sunglows—Teardrop	14%
13%	My Guy—Mary Wells—Motown	77%
12%	Ain't That Just Like Me—Searchers—Kapp	12%
11%	Gee—Pixies Three—Mercury	66%
10%	In My Lonely Room—Martha & Vandellas—Gordy	24%
10%	Fugitive—Ventures—Dolton	10%

	LESS THAN 10% BUT MORE THAN 5%					
	TOTAL % TO DATE		TOTAL % TO DATE		TOTAL TO DAT	
Our Faded Lave Royaltones (Mala)	39%	From Russia With Love Village Stompers (Epic)	34%	From Russia With Love Al Caiala (United Artists)	225	
From Russia With Love Kenny Ball (Kapp)	35%	The Closest Thing To Heaven Neil Sedaka (RCA Victor)	8%	Rosemarie Pat Boone (Dot)	39%	
Where Are You Duprees (Coed)	24%	Fugitive Jan Davis (A & M)	36%	That's The Way Boys Are Lesley Gore (Mercury)	865	



WHEN

JOANNA

LOVED ME

Tony Bennett

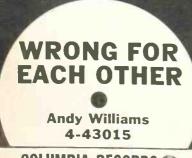
4-42996

TODAY

Louis Armstrong and Dave Brubeck 4-43032



The Rip Chords 4-43035



COLUMBIA RECORDS @

Bo

An Exciting NEW Single from **RICK NELSON**

c/w I WONDER

THE VERY

THOUGHT

OFYOU

(If Your Love Will Ever Belong To Me)

31612



Hear RICK Sing "The Very Thought of You"

on THE ADVENTURES OF OZZIE AND HARRIET Wednesday—April 15th—ABC-TV—7:30 P.M. E.S.T.

NOW AVAILABLE AT ALL DECCA BRANCHES

"LOOK WHO'S **BLUE**" b/w "I'M LOVING YOU MORE EVERY DAY

B

A WINNING

TRIO OF **CHESS SINGLES!**

BE COEDE

ETTA JAMES ARGO 5465 EGENER

3713

A Sola Ma

9

ELES

"SLIP

ON

MULES"

SUGARPIE

DE SANTO

CHECKER 1073

"LONG

TALL

SHORTY"

TOMMY TUCKER

CHECKER 1075

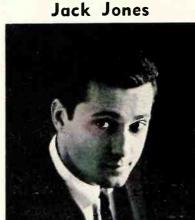
CHESS Producing Company

2120 Michigan Ave.

Chicago 16. III.

THE HERE AL

The Part of the Pa



BIOS

The pros of the performing arts have now discovered Jack Jones, and and the result is that he is appearing on top network television in an unpretop cedented lineup such as the Judy Gar-land, Bell Telephone, Ed Sullivan, Jimmy Dean, Bob Hope and Jack Parr shows. The general public is right now on the verge of making the same discovery as the professionals, and no doubt this turn of events will sky-rocket the Kapp songster into a posi-

rocket the Kapp songster into a posi-tion of major prominence. The tall (six feet one) son of singer Allan Jones was born in Los Angeles on Jan. 14 approximately 25 years ago. He attended University High School where he excelled in sports such as baseball and track. When the military decided they would like to have Jack's services, he entered the Air Force. While on a short leave he cut "Lollipops and Roses" which won the NARAS Award as the "Best Solo Vocal Performance —Male of 1961." In the following years the artist hit with such items as "A Lot Of Livin' To Do," "Call Me Irresponsible," "Wives And Lovers" and "Love With The Proper Stran-ger."

There seems to be no question about the future of this talented young man. He's on the move and his direction leads straight to stardom.

Pete Drake



Pete Drake, who is currently riding high on the charts with "Forever" on high on the charts with "Forever" on Smash, was born thirty-one years ago in Augusta, Georgia. His first job, a clerk in a grocery store provided him with an opportunity to save enough money to buy his first guitar. His in-troduction to music was of necessity on a cheaply-made mail order instru-ment, so Pete saved for the next two years until he was able to buy the steel guitar he dreamed about. Encouraged by his two brothers, both musicians, Pete won his first professional job as a musician on WLMA-Atlanta while still a teenager. In 1959, his talent recognized through-out the south, he decided to move to

In 1959, his talent recognized through-out the south, he decided to move to Nashville, to work with the recording artists who came to the Music City to wax their recordings. Soon he was playing one-shot dates on the Grand Ole Opry. With appearance on the Opry his popularity grew until the management tabbed him for regular Saturday night dates with the show. The rest is history.



KDKA-Pittsburgh's Don't tell Don't tell KDKA-Pittsburgh's Sterling Yates to go fly a kite—be-cause he will. In fact, the deejay recently enlisted support for his kite flying activities from among his many listeners, encouraged them to join him at the kite-flying site, awarded prizes for the best kite flights. and broadcast the festivities over KDKA.

WABC-New York celebrated April Fool's Day by fooling spinner Dan Ingraham who is heard regularly from 2 to 6 PM. Ingraham supposedly went on the air at 2 PM and through planned errors of engineering, wrong records, station promos for the wrong station (WINS-New York), wrong transcribed commercials, studio noises and what-not to make a deejay tear out his hair—he was fooled. Unknown to him, his 2 and 2:30 PM calamities were not on the air because in an-other studio Boby Dayton was smoothly doing his first half-hour of the Ingraham air stanza. A sur-prised and frustrated Dan Ingraham the Ingranam air stanza. A sur-prised and frustrated Dan Ingraham was put back on the air at 2:30 PM and his botched up session was re-played on tape so the audience could listen to the horrors Ingraham went through during the first April Fool's segment.

KPIX-San Francisco was recipient of a special "Certificate of Recogni-tion" from the National Conference of of Christians and Jews at a luncheon held recently in New York City. The award was presented by Dr. Lewis Webster Jones, president of the NCCJ, to Mitchell M. Benson, director of public affairs for the Westinghouse Broadcasting Company. The nation-wide contest, known as the National Mass Media Brotherhood Awards Program, selected the San Francisco Group W station for the only TV outlet award in the west.

Dick Starr, who spins 'em on WFUN-Miami, sends along word that March was a star-studded month in Miami. Visiting celebrities at the outlet during the month included Connie Francis, Frankie Avalon, Neil Sedaka, Jerry Lee Kewis, Conway Twitty, Bobby Vinton, Brian Hyland, April Stevens and Nino Tempo. WFUN's top-rated evening air personality, Greg Warren, also landed an "exclusive" ten minute interview with Dave Clark of the Dave Clark Five. The interview was done via transatlantic telephone from Miami to London.

WOKY received the OK last week from the FCC to increase its transmitting power to 5,000 watts. The station has been operating with a power of 1,000 watts since going on the air in 1950. The Commission's ruling followed a lengthy hearing resulting in a decision favoring the Bartell Broadcasting's petition for increased power.

WLOL-Minneapolis' Jerry Telser, Bill Bennett, George Murphy and Carson Rennie recently conducted a live broadcast from a local Kinney shoe store at Apache Plaza. People came, saw and bought Kinney shoes and the whole affair racked up as a big success. A lucky number game was developed by WLOL's promotion department and over 200 people were waiting at 6:30 for the broadcast to begin so they could enter the game. An estimated 600 people came through the store in the course of two and a half hours.

PLATTER

SPINNER

PATTER

WMCA-New York deejay Ed Baer and his wife Pearl are the proud parents of a boy, Jeffrey Henry. The new dad is the host of the outlet's Sunday morning 6 to 12 AM stanza. This is the first child for the Baers.

Johnny Canton, program supervisor of KUDL-Kansas City, infos word that the station has started a new Kuddletest, more or less in tune with the times. It's called "Batter Up" and features the baseball skills of the station's deejay staff. Every time they announce on the air that it's time to play "Batter Up," they also invite listeners to call in. The first person to call is given the opportunity to guess what the jockey batter is going to do—single, double. triple, home run or make an out. After the selection is made, they air the play and if the person guesses correctly, he wins. he wins.

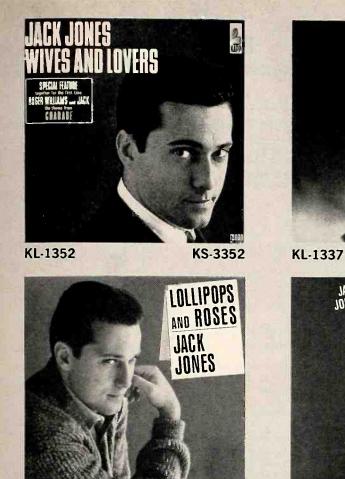
For the second year in a row, the new staff of WINS-New York has been selected to receive the Sigma Delta Chi Radio Reporting Award for "distinguished service in the field of radio reporting." WINS was selected from a field of a thousand entries. No other station, network or in-dividual has ever received more than one Sigma Chi Delta Award since the inception of the award 18 years ago

The Star Stations, KOIL-Omaha, KSIN-Portland and WIFE-Indiana-polis, broadcast to the nation the first eyewitness report of the Alaska earth quake. Early Sat. morning, March 28th, KOIL news director, Bill Addison, made contact with Jean Chance of the Alaska Radio Network, who gave an eyewitness report of the initial jolts caused by the quake and the immediate effects of the disaster, such as her personal viewing of the collapse of the J. C. Penny Building. Following this report from Anchor age, communications were completely cut off and KOIL found itself with the only eyewitness report available at that time in the nation. In addition to its immediate broadcast by KSIN and WIFE, KOIL fed United Press International audio. They then fed the audio description to hundreds of radio stations across the U.S.

WIP-Philadelphia personality Jot McCauley, could not be satisfied with being one of the Quaker City's most listened airman. He has now sent his voice galloping off to Broadway # part of the Steve Lawrence hit veb cle, "What Makes Sammy Run?" Mc Cauley plays a 1940 sportscaster i Act I, Scene II, belting out descrip tions of a Giants-Dodgers battle will the authority of a Jim Leaming.

VITAL STATISTICS:

Buddy McGregor, is now airing the platters on KNUZ-Houston. Fred Walters is a new add to the WIP-Philadelphia news staff. Glen A. Powers exits his air nich WMOC-Chattanooga to assumi on similar duties on WSGN-Birmingham . Ed Farni given the green as general manager of KTCR-Mir neapolis.



KL-1259

JONES

KS-3337

KS-3265

KL-1265

KS-3259





KL-1228

KS-3228

Are you keeping up with the Jones? On seven network television shows in 12 weeks! No wonder his albums are selling like singles.

AN EXCLUSIVE KAPP RECORDING STAR

ash Box-April 18, 1964

pril



A#####	TOP 50	
Cas	R&B LOCATION	IS
*	KAB LOCATION	
	Pos. Last W	
1	SHOOP SHOOP SONG Betty Everett (Vee Jay 585)	1
2	THE WAY YOU DO THE THINGS	2
	Temptations (Gordy 7028) YOU'RE A WONDERFUL ONE	4
	Marvin Gaye (Tamla 54093) AIN'T NOTHING YOU CAN DO Bobby Bland (Duke 375)	3
	THE MATADOR Major Lance (Okeh 7191)	10
	CASTLES IN THE SAND Little Stevie Wonder (Tamla 54090)	7
	HEY BOBBA NEEDLE Chubby Checker (Parkway 907)	5
0	MY GUY Mary Wells (Motown 1056)	17
0	EBB TIDE Lenny Welch (Cadence 1422)	1.3
10	MONEY Kingsmen (Wand 150)	6
11	MY GIRL SLOOPY Vibrations (Atlantic 2221)	19
12	HI-HEEL SNEAKERS Tommy Tucker (Checker 1067)	8
12	BOOK OF LOVE Raindrops (Jubilee 6469)	14
14	I'M SO PROUD Impressions (ABC Paramount 10544)	24
15	NADINE Chuck Berry (Chess 1883)	11
10	ROMEO & JULIET Reflections (Golden World 6008)	22
17	SLIP-IN MULES Sugar Pie DeSanto (Checker 1073)	25
10	I CAN'T STAND IT Soul Sisters (Sue 799)	9.
10	THAT'S WHEN IT HURTS Ben E. King (Atco 6288)	21
20	T'AIN'T NOTHIN' TO ME Coasters (Atco 6278)	23
21	GIVING UP ON LOVE Jerry Butter (Vec Jay 588)	29
22	OUR EVERLASTING LOVE Ruby & Romantics (Kapp 578)	12
	BABY, BABY, BABY Anna King & Bobbi Byrd (Smash 1884)	30
24	HAND IT OVER Chuck Jackson (Wand 149)	15
25	IN MY LONELY ROOM Martha & Vandellas (Tamla 7031)	35
26	SHA-LA-LA Shirelles (Scepter 1267)	16
	I DON'T WANT TO BE HURT	39
	Nat Cole (Capitol 5155) GOOD NEWS	18
20	Sam Cooke (RCA Victor 8299) I WISH YOU LOVE	20
30 29	Gloria Lynne (Everest 2036) CAN YOU DO IT	36
30 31	Contours (Gordy 7029) I WISH SOMEONE WOULD CARE	28
	Irma Thomas (Imperial 66013) OH BABY DON'T YOU WEEP	26
32 33	James Brown (King S842) COME TO ME	38
	Otis Redding (Volt 166) YOU LIED TO YOUR DADDY	27
34	Tams (ABC Paramount 10533) SOUL SERENADE	40
35	King Curtis (Capital 5109) HE'S A GOOD GUY (YES HE IS)	31
36	Marvelettes (Tamla 54091) 1'M LOVING YOU MORE	÷.
37	EVERY DAY Etta James (Argo 5465)	42
38	HOW BLUE CAN YOU GET B. B. King (ABC Paramount 10527)	32
39	WHERE DOES LOVE GO Freddie Scott (Colpix 724)	49
40	BE ANYTHING BUT BE MINE Gloria Lynne (Fontana 1840)	
41	FIRST CLASS LOVE Little Johnny Taylor (Galaxy 729)	45
42	MY HEART CRIES FOR YOU Ray Charles (ABC Paramount 10530)	33
43	WALK ON BY Dionne Warwick (Scepter 1274)	
44	THAT'S WHAT MAMA SAY Walter Jackson (Okeh 1789)	47
45		41
46	THE SHELTER OF YOUR ARMS Sammy Davis Jr. (Reprise 20216)	34
47	1 SHOULD CARE Gloria Lynne (Everest 2042)	
48	THE MAN IN YOU Miracles (Tamla 54092)	44
49	YOU WERE WRONG Z. Z. Hill (M & H 200)	37
50	RUN, RUN, RUN	43
	Supremes (Motown 1054)	

Cash Box	BOX OPS' ORD GUIDE					
ACTIVE	with OPS					
(Selections NOT on Cash Box Top 1	00 reported going strongly with op					
MEXICAN DRUMMER MAN	CONGRATULATIONS					
Herb Alpert's Tijuana Brass (A&M 732)	Rick Nelson (Imperial 66017)					
MOONGLOW/THEME FROM PICNIC	I'M THE ONE					
Baja Marimba Band (Almo Int'l 203)	Gerry & The Pacemakers (Laurie)					
HERE'S A HEART	EASY TO LOVE					
Diplomats (Arock 1004)	Chiffons (Laurie 3224)					
LOOK WHO'S BLUE	SUGAR AND SPICE					
Etta James (Argo 5465)	Searchers (Liberty 55689)					
HE REALLY LOVES ME	OH BOY					
Debbie Rollins (Ascot 2148)	Jackie DeShannon (Liberty 55678)					
GOODBYE BABY (BABY GOODBYE)	WEE JEE WALK					
Solomon Burke (Atlantic 7472)	Rivingtons (Liberty 55671)					
HELLO WALLS	NOT FADE AWAY					
Little Esther (Atlantic 2223)	Rolling Stones (London 9657) OUR FADED LOVE					
WISE GUYS	Royaltones (Mala 473)					
Shirley Matthews (Atlantic 2224)	TELL OLD BILL					
LET'S GET THE BANJO OUT OF	Chad Mitchell Trio (Mercury 72234)					
THE ATTIC	GEORGIA ON MY MIND/					
Dixie Peacocks (Audio Spectrum 4) THE SERMON	STELLA BY STARLIGHT Richard Chamberlain (MGM 13205)					
Jimmy Smith (Blue Note 1879)	RED RYDER/TEXAS LIL					
CAN HEAT/MATILDA, MATILDA	Murry Kellum (M.O.C. 657)					
Jimmy Smith (Blue Note 1905)	ALL YOU HAD TO DO					
THE NEARNESS OF YOU	Chris & Cathy (Monogram 51)					
Three Sounds (Blue Note 1898)	HEY, MR. SAX MAN					
MY HEART SKIPS A BEAT	Boots Randolph (Monument 835)					
Buck Owens (Capitol 5136)	NEVER LEAVE ME Stratfords (O'Dell 100)					
A HEARTBREAK AHEAD Murmaids (Chattahoochee 636)	THAT'S WHAT MAMA SAY					
LOUIE—GO HOME	Walter Jackson (Okeh 7189)					
Paul Revere & Raiders (Columbia 43008)	YO ME PREGUNTO					
TODAY	Valrays (Parkway 904)					
New Christy Minstrels (Columbia 43000)	THE WONDER OF YOU					
I AM A WOMAN	Ray Peterson (RCA Victor 8333)					
Barbra Streisand (Columbia 42965)	THE CLOSEST THING TO HEAVE					
MY HOME TOWN/A ROOM WITHOUT	Neil Sedaka (RCA Victor 8341)					
A WINDOW	WALKIN'					
Steve Lawrence (Columbia 42952)	AI Hirt (RCA Victor 8346)					
SHY ONE	ALL MY LOVING					
Shirley Ellis (Congress 210) THE WORLD I USED TO KNOW	Jimmy Grittin (Reprise 0268)					
Jimmie Rodgers (Dot 16595)	JAILER, BRING ME WATER/ YOU CAN'T SAY GOODBYE Trini Lopez (Reprise 0260)					
STOCKHOLM Lawrence Welk (Dot 16582)	LITTLE DONNA					
WHY YOUNG MEN GO WILD	Rivieras (Riviera 1402)					
Miss La Vell (Duke 372)	CURFEW LOVER					
STRANGE THINGS ARE HAPPENING	Anita Humes & Essex (Roulette 4542)					
Little Jr. Parker (Duke 371)	LITTLE BEATLE BOY					
FROM RUSSIA WITH LOVE	Angels (Smash 1885)					
Village Stompers (Epic 9674)	I CAN'T MISS NOTHIN'					
WALK, WALK	Ike & Tina Turner (Sonja 2005)					
Freewheelers (Epic 9664)	SOMEBODY STOLE MY DOG					
I ONLY HAVE EYES FOR YOU/	Rufus Thomas (Stax 149)					
I'M THE LONELY ONE	I CAN'T WAIT UNTIL I SEE MY I					
Cliff Richard (Epic 9670)	Baby Washington (Sue 797)					
FIRST CLASS LOVE	HENRY'S INN (PART 1)					
Little Johnny Taylor (Galaxy 729)	Sam Kimble (T.O.F. 728) FROM RUSSIA WITH LOVE					
I'LL FIND YOU Valerie & Nick (Glover 3000)	Al Caiola (United Artists 711)					
THE FILE	LITTLE TRACEY					
Bob Luman (Hickory 1238)	Winton Kelly (Verve)					
WINKIN', BLINKIN' AND NOD	MONDO CANE #2					
Simon Sisters (Kapp 586)	Kai Winding (Verve 10313)					
AIN'T THAT JUST LIKE ME	OUT OF THIS WORLD					
Searchers (Kapp 584)	Gino Washington (Wand 147)					
PLEASE, PLEASE, PLEASE	VANISHING POINT					
James Brown (King 5853)	Marketts (Warner Bros. 5423)					
NEW ADDITIO	NS to TOP 100					
78-LOVE ME WITH ALL YOUR	92-GONNA GET ALONG WIT					
HEART	YOU NOW					
Ray Charles Singers (Command 4046) 85-WHENEVER HE HOLDS YOU	Skeeter Davis (RCA Victor 835 Tracey Dey (Army 901) 95—BE ANYTHING (BUT BE M					
Bobby Goldsboro (United Artists 710)	Gloria Lynne (Fontana 1890)					
87-LITTLE CHILDREN	96-WHERE DOES LOVE GO					
Billy J. Kramer (Imperial 66027)	Freddie Scott (Colpix 724) 97-WALK ON BY					
88—AIN'T THAT JUST LIKE ME	Dionne Warwick (Scepter 1274)					
Searchers (Kapp 584)	98—1 SHOULD CARE					
89-JUST ONE LOOK	Gloria Lynne (Everest 2042)					

AIMED at OPS

SHANGRI-LA/FIRST IN LINE-Four Coins-Epic 2212

-GEE Pixies Three (Mercury 72250)

00,000,000 WORLD-WIDE SALES



VICTOR

IN AN ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK ALBUM from the Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Picture

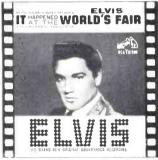


SAM KATZMAN

AVAILABLE NOW! ELVIS PRESLEY NEW WALLET SIZE CALENDAR



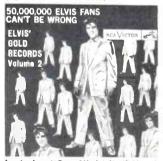
Includes "It's Now or Never," "Fame and Fortune," "I Gotta Know." LPM/LSP-2765



Includes "Beyond the Bend," "Take Me to the Fair," "Happy LPM/LSP-2697 Ending."



Includes "Put the Blame on "Give Me the LPM/LSP-2370 Me." "Judy," Right."



Includes "One Night," "I Need Your Love Tonight," "I Got Stung." LPM/LSP-2075 (e)



includes "Hound Dog," "Don't Be Cruel," "All Shook Up,"





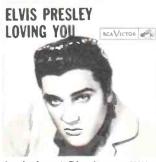
Includes "Where Do You Come From," "Because of Love," "I Don't WantTo."LPM/LSP-2621



Includes "Known Only to Him," "Joshua Fit the Battle," "Milky White Way." LPM/LSP-2328 A DATE WITH ELVIS REAVIETOR



Includes "Is It So Strange," "Young and Beautiful," "We're Gonna Move." LPM-2011



Includes "Blueberry Hill," "Lonesome Cowboy," "I Need





ANA SA SA BAR AND ALIS

Includes "Bossa Nova, Baby," "Love Me Tonight," "Guadala-jara." LPM/LSP-2756



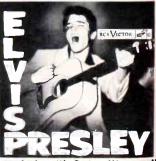
Includes "Can't Help Falling in Love," "Island of Love," "No More." LPM/LSP-2426







Includes "As Long As I Have You," "Trouble," "Hard Headed Woman." LPM/LSP-1884 (e)



Includes "I Got a Woman, "Just Because," "One Sided



WITH

ELVIS

LANGE A

Includes "Kiss Me Quick," "I'm Yours," "That's Someone You Never Forget." LPM/LSP-2523

ACA VICTOR

Includes "That's All Right," "Lawdy, Miss Clawdy," "My Baby Left Me." LPM-1990



Includes "Long Tall Sally," "Ready Teddy," "Anyplace is

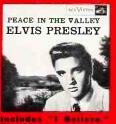
RCA VICTOR SALUTES

45 "EXTENDED PLAY"

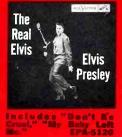




As Long As I Nove You," "Lover Doll." EPA 5122

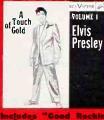


clude (Belline aké My Hand, Procious and BPA 5121



TOUCH OF GOLD ELVIS PRESLEY

EPA-5101



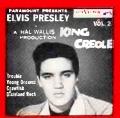
onight," "Hard Headed Veman." EPA 5088



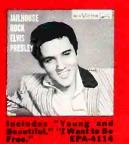


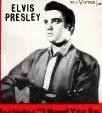
periodes "What a Won period Life," "Follow (hat Dream." "EPA.4168

RCA VICTOR

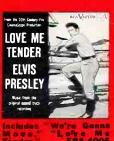


nciudes "Young reams;" "Dizieland lock." EPA-4321

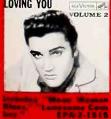




Indes "I Need You So," It Se Strange,""Bluerry Nill." EPA-4041



ELVIS PRESLEY LOVING YOU



Includes Porty Let Rie Be Your Today Basy

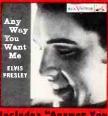
ELVIS PRESLEY LOVING YOU



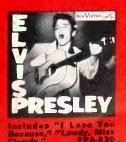
ELVIS

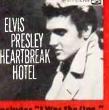






nclude's "Anyway You Nant Mg;" "Mystery Irein." EPA-965





Forgot to Remember to rest." EPA-821 ncludes "Blue Sudde hoes,""|GotaWoman,"



www.americanradiohistory.co

RCA VICTOR SALUTES

SINGLES

ELVIS PRESLEY

ELVIS PRESLEY GOOD ROCKIN' TONIGHT I DON'T CARE IF THE SUN DON'T SHINE



Q

M RE

:12 PE 11

GOLD STANDARD SERJES



447-0601



447-0605

447-0602

447-0624-I GOT STUNG/ONE NIGHT

- 447-0622-WEAR MY RING AROUND YOUR NECK/ DONCHA' THINK IT'S TIME
- 447-0621-DON'T/I BEG OF YOU
- 447-0620-LOVING YOU/(Let Me Be Your) TEDDY BEAR
- 447-0619-JAILHOUSE ROCK/TREAT ME NICE
- 447-0617-TOO MUCH/PLAYING FOR KEEPS
- 447-0616-ANYWAY YOU WANT ME (That's How I Will Be)/ LOVE ME TENDER
- 447-0615-SHAKE, RATTLE AND ROLL/LAWDY, MISS CLAWDY
- 447-0614-MONEY HONEY/ONE SIDED LOVE AFFAIR
- 447-0613-BLUE MOON/JUST BECAUSE
- 447-0609-BLUE SUEDE SHOES/TUTTI FRUTTI
- 447-0607-I WANT YOU, I NEED YOU, I LOVE YOU/MY BABY LEFT ME
- 447-0604-BABY, LET'S PLAY HOUSE/I'M LEFT, YOU'RE RIGHT, SHE'S GONE
- 447-0603-MILKCOW BLUES BOOGIE/YOU'RE A HEARTBREAKER
- 447-0600-I FORGOT TO REMEMBER TO FORGET/MYSTERY TRAIN

ALL AVAILABLE THROUGH YOUR RCA VICTOR OF DISTRIBUTOR The most trusted name in sound

47-8307-KISSIN' COUSINS/IT HURTS ME

NOW A GREAT SINGLE! GOLD STANDARD BERIES 45 RPM

ELVIS PRESLEY

KISS ME QUICK · SUSPICION

447-0639

- 47-8243-BOSSA NOVA BABY/WITCHCRAFT
- 47-8188-(You're the) DEVIL IN DISGUISE/ PLEASE DON'T DRAG THAT STRING AROUND

COLD STANDARD SERIES

ELVIS PRESLEY SHOOK UP THAT'S UP SHOOK UP

447-0618

AG RPM

WHEN ARTACHES

- 47-8134-ONE BROKEN HEART FOR SALE/ THEY REMIND ME TOO MUCH OF YOU
- 447-0638-RETURN TO SENDER/WHERE DO YOU COME FROM
- 447-0637-SHE'S NOT YOU/JUST TELL HER JIM SAID HELLO
- 447-0636-GOOD LUCK CHARM/ANYTHING THAT'S PART OF YOU
- 447-0635-CAN'T HELP FALLING IN LOVE/ROCK-A-HULA BABY
- 447-0634-LITTLE SISTER/(Marie's the Name) HIS LATEST FLAME
- 447-0631-I FEEL SO BAD/WILD IN THE COUNTRY
- 447-0630-SURRENDER/LONELY MAN
- 447-0629-ARE YOU LONESOME TONIGHT?/I GOTTA KNOW
- 447-0628-IT'S NOW OR NEVER/A MESS OF BLUES
- 447-0627-STUCK ON YOU/FAME AND FORTUNE
- 447-0626-A BIG HUNK O' LOVE/MY WISH CAME TRUE

ww.americanradiohistory.cor

HOUND DOG . DON'T BE CRIVET HEARTBREAK HOTEL- I WAS THE ONE

45 RPM

ELVIS PRESLEY

447-0608

1	· INFERIOR () ()										
	ALL S										TOP 50
-					100 All		mc	PIN-UP			STEREO
								SHEET			
	CHE I	MON	URA	L			AP	RIL 18, 19	964		Pos. Last Week
										2	Broadway Cast (RCA Victor LSO 1087) HONEY IN THE HORN
	1	Pos. Last	Week	35	GENE PITNEY'S BIX SIXTEEN 39		FIRST HURRAH	Pos. Last 1	Veek 70	3	Al Hirt (RCA Victor LSP 2733) BARBRA STREISAND/THE
		(Capitol T 2047)		36	(Musicor MM 2008) PACKAGE OF 16 HITS 46		Clancy Bros. & Tom (Columbia CL 2165)			4	THIRD ALBUM 4 (Columbia CS 8954) MEET THE BEATLES 3
	2	INTRODUCING THE BEATLE (Vee Jay LP 1062)	\$ 2	37	Various Artists (Motown 614) JOAN BAEZ IN CONCERT	69	BACH'S GREATE Swingle Sisters (Phil	ST HITS	,78	5	(Capitol ST 2047) CHARADE
	3	HONEY IN THE HORN AI Hirt (RCA Victor LPM 2733)	3	57	VOL. II (Vanguard VSD 2123)	70	THE BEATLES & (VeeJay VJLP 1085)	FRANK IFIELD	77	6	Henry Mancini (RCA LSP 2755) IN THE WIND 6
	4	HELLO DOLLY Broadway Cast (RCA Victor LCO 10	4	38	THE WONDERFUL WORLD OF ANDY WILLIAMS 22 (Columbia CL 2137)	71	JOAN BAEZ IN (Vanguard VRS 911)	CONCERT	60	7	Peter, Paul & Mary (Warner Bros. WB 1507) JOHN GARY ENCORE (RCA Victor LSP 2084)
4	5	BARBRA STREISAND/THE THIRD ALBUM	5	39	BELAFONTE AT THE GREEK THEATRE 55 (RCA Victor LSO 6009)	12	UM, UM, UM, U Major Lance (Okeh	M, UM, UM OKM 12106)	82	8	KISSIN' COUSINS 24 Elvis Presley (RCA Victor LSP 2894) YESTERDAY'S LOVE SONGS-
	6	(Columbia CL 2154) CHARADE Henry Mancini (RCA Victor LPM 27	6	40	THE GOLDEN HITS OF JERRY LEE LEWIS 43	73	THE SINGING N Soeur Sourire (Philip		45	10	TODAY'S BLUES 7 Nancy Wilson (Capitol ST 2012) 7 SERENDIPITY SINGERS 20 (Philips PHS 600-115) 20
	7	IN THE WIND Peter, Paul & Mary	7	41	(Smash MG 27047) FOLK SONGS AROUND	74	LOVE HIM Doris Day (Columbia	CL 2131)	61	11	TENDER IS THE NIGHT 11 Johnny Mathis (Mercury SR 60890)
		(Warner Bros. WB 1507)			THE WORLD 51 Mantovani (London LL 3360)	75	I LEFT MY HEA	0	65		WEST SIDE STORY 9 Filmtrack (Columbia OS 2070)
	8	DAWN (GO AWAY) Four Seasons (Philips PHM 200-124)	8	42	THE TIMES THEY ARE A CHANGIN' 29	76	Tony Bennett (Colur HEY LITTLE CO		49	13	THE WONDERFUL WORLD OF ANDY WILLIAMS (Columbia CS 8937)
45R	9	GLAD ALL OVER Dave Clark Five (Epic LN 24093)	30	43	Roy Dylan (Columbia CL 2105) NAVY BLUE 52		Rip Chords (Columbi	ia CL 2151)		14	PINK PANTHER 31 Henry Mancini (RCA Victor LSP 2795)
	19	KISSIN' COUSINS Elvis Presley (RCA Victor LPM 2894	44		Diane Renay (20th Century Fox TFM 3133)	77	RICK NELSON S "FOR YOU" (Decca DL 4479)	SINGS	71		WHAT MAKES SAMMY RUN 18 Original Cast (Columbia 6040) 18 EARLY HITS OF 1964 21
	11	THE BEATLES SECOND		44	LITTLE DEUCE COUPE 38 Beach Boys (Capitol T 1998)	78	HER JOY SONG Singing Nun (Soeuir			10	Lowrence Welk (Dot DLP 25572) PETER, PAUL & MARY 12
		ALBUM (Capitol T 2080)	-	45	DAYS OF WINE AND ROSES Andy Williams (Columbia CL 2015)		(Philips PCC 609)			18	(Warner Bros. WB 1449) BELAFONTE AT THE GREEK
7.	12	WEST SIDE STORY Filmtrack (Columbia OL 5670)	14	46	SHELTER OF YOUR ARMS Sammy Davis, Jr. (Reprise R 6114)	79	TALK BACK TR LIPS Johnny Tillotson (M		42	19	(RCA Victor LSO 6009) WIVES & LOVERS
	13	JOHN GARY ENCORE (RCA Victor LPM 2084)	11	47	TIME TO THINK 25 Kingston Trio (Capitol T 2011)	80	SURFIN' BIRD		47	20	Jack Jones (Kapp KS 1352) REFLECTIONS 16
	14	SERENDIPITY SINGERS	20	48	THE VENTURES IN SPACE 27 (Dolton BLP 2027)	81	FUN IN ACAPU		92	21	Chad Mitchell Trio (Mercury SR 60891) SWEET & SOUR TEARS 14 Ray Charles (ABC Paramount ABCS 480)
	15	SHUT DOWN VOL. II	28	49	THE SOLID GOLD STEINWAY 31 Roger Williams (Kapp KL 1354)		Elvis Presley (RCA \	/ictor LPM 2756)		22	THERE I'VE SAID IT AGAIN 17 Bobby Vinton (Epic BN 26081)
	16	Beach Boys (Capitol T 2027) TENDER IS THE NIGHT	(1	50	MEET THE SEARCHERS/	82	WE SHALL OVE Pete Seeger (Columb		91		TILL THE END OF TIME Jerry Vale (Columbia CS 8916)19
		Johnny Mathis (Mercury MG 20890)	61		(Kapp KL 1363)	83	AIN'T THAT G Sam Cooke (RCA Vi		96	24	LIVING A LIE E 13 Al Martino (Capitol ST 1975) DAWN 34
	17	SWEET & SOUR TEARS Ray Charles (ABC Paramount ABC WIVES & LOVERS	21 480) 17	U	DAYS OF WINE AND ROSES AND OTHER ACADEMY AWARD WINNERS Frank Sinatra (Reprise 1F 1011)	84	THE BARBRA S ALBUM (Columbia CL 2007)		99		4 Seasons (Philips 600-124)
		Jack Jones (Kapp KL 1352)		52	KISMET 57	85	ROME 35/MM Enoch Light (Commo	and RS 863)	97	27	FOLK SONGS AROUND THE WORLD 23 Mantovani (London PS 360)
	19	THERE I'VE SAID IT AGAIN Bobby Vinton (Epic LN 24081)	12	53	Mantovani & Orch. (London PM 55001) THE SECOND BARBRA	86	I'M THE GREAT Cassius Clay (Colum		66	28	KISMET 33 Mantovani & Orch. (London SP 44043) SOLID GOLD STEINWAY 25
	9	WHAT MAKES SAMMY RUI Original Cast (Columbia KOL 6040)	N 32		STREISAND ALBUM (Columbia CL 2054)	87	LONELY GUITA	R	90	29 30	Roger Williams (Kapp KS 1354)
	Ņ	LOUIE, LOUIE Kingsmen (Wand 657)	23	54	RAMBLIN' 40 New Christy Minstrels (Columbia CL 2055)	88	Duane Eddy (RCA V OUT OF LIMITS Marketts (Warner B		9,5	31	(Vanguard VS 2123) SHUT DOWN VOL. II 36 Beach Boys (Capitol ST 2027)
	!2	PURE DYNAMITE James Brown (King K 883)	15	55	COUNTRY PIANO, CITY STRINGS	89	OUT ON A LIM Moms Mabley (Merc	В	64	38	DAYS OF WINE AND ROSES Frank Sinatra (Reprise R9 1011)
	13	YESTERDAY'S LOVE SONGS	13	56	Floyd Cramer (RCA Victor LPM 2800) ROY ORBISON'S GREATEST	90	LAWRENCE OF Filmtrack (Colpix Cl	ARABIA	72	33	KIND OF LOVE 27 Lettermen (Capitol ST 2013) TODAY
	14	Nancy Wilson (Capitol T 2012) THE MANY MOODS OF TON			HITS (Monument M 8000) 53	91	WHO'S AFRAID	OF		35	New Christy Minstrels (Columbia CS 8959)
		Tony Bennett (Columbia CL 2141) PINK PANTHER		57	MOON RIVER 62 Andy Williams (Columbia CL 1809)		VIRGINIA WOO Jimmy Smith (Verve	8583)		36	(Capitol ST 1907) THE SINGING NUN Soeur Sourire (Philips PCC 603)
	N N	Henry Mancinl (RCA Victor LPM 28	58 394)	5 8	DRAG CITY Jan & Dean (Liberty LP 7339) 67	92	YOU MAKE ME YOUNG Ray Conniff (Column		80	37	SUNDAY IN NEW YORK Filmtrack (RCA Victor LSP 2827) 37
	16	KIND OF LOVE Lettermen (Capitol T 2013)	24	69	TOM JONES Soundtrack (United Artists UAL 4113)	93	SHANGRI-LA Robert Maxwell (Dec			38	THE MANY MOODS OF TONY Tony Bennett (Columbia CS 8941) 28
	27	CATCH A RISING STAR John Gary (RCA Victor LM 2745)	34	60	THE BEATLES WITH TONY SHERIDAN AND GUESTS 69	94	FRANK FONTAL	NE SINGS		39 40	VENTURES IN SPACE 32 Dolton BST 8027) MOVIN' 39
	!8	LIVING A LIE Al Martino (Capitol T 2040)	10		(MGM E 4215)		HOW SWEET IT (ABC Paramount AB	IC 470)	59		Peter, Paul & Mary (Warner Bros. WB 1473)
FIN	9	ALLEN IN WONDERLAND Allen Sherman (Warner Bros. WB 1	48		AL MARTINO 81 (Capitol T 1907)		THE BROTHERS SING OF OUR T (Columbia CL 2128)	IMES		41 42	ROME 35/MM 44 Enoch Light (Command RS 863 SD) SHANGRI-LA 50
SHE	:0	REFLECTIONS	26	62	SUNDAY IN NEW YORK Peter Nero (RCA Victor LPM 2827)	96	50 FABULOUS FAVORITES	PIANO	68	43	Robert Maxwell (Decca DL 7421) TCHAIKOVSKY "1812" OVERTURE 35
ER	81	Chad Mitchell Trjo (Mercury MG : MOVIN'	20891) 35	•	TODAY 84 New Christy Minstrels (Columbia CL 2159)		FAVORITES Ferrante & Teicher (United Artists UAL	3343)		44	Robert Sharples (London SPC 21001) HER JOY SONGS Singing Nun (Soculr Sourire)
RAIN		Peter, Paul & Mary (Warner Bros. WB 1437)		64	CURB YOUR TONGUE,	97	FROM RUSSIA Soundtrack (United	WITH LOVE Artists UAL 5114	,	45	(Philips 600-609) SHELTER OF YOUR ARMS Sammy Davis Jr. (Reprise R9 6114)
	12	PETER, PAUL & MARY (Warner Bros. WB 1449)	33	65	Smothers Brothers (Mercury MG 20862) APOLLO SATURDAY NIGHT 73	98	GREAT FOLK TI Percy Faith (Columb	HEMES Ia CL 2108)	83	46	GREAT STRAUSS WALTZES 42 Werner Mueller (London SP 44039)
	13	TILL THE END OF TIME Jerry Vale (Columbia CL 2116)	19	66	Various Artists (Atco 159)	00	THE WOMENFO	LK 832)			SOFT & SWINGING 49 Andre Previn (Columbia CS 8914) ROMANTIC PIANOS OF RONNIE
	34	EARLY HITS OF 1964 Lawrence Welk (Dot DLP 3572)	37	67	Trini Lopez (Reprise RS 6112) WONDERFUL, WONDERFUL 74 Lawrence Welk (Dot DLP 3552)	100			85		ALDRICH 46 (London SP 44042)
11	1-			-						49	GRAND CANYON SUITE 47 Stanley Black (London SPC 21002) TOM JONES
U	1-0	MPILED BY CASH BOX	FRO	M TI	ADING RETAIL OUTLETS	🔴 li	ndicates Strong	Upward M	ove 📄	30	Soundtrack (United Artists UAS 4113)

UI COMPILED BY CASH BOX FROM LEADING RETAIL OUTLETS . Indicates Strong Upward Move 50 Soundtrack (United Artists UAS 4113)

1

www.americanradiohistory.com



ALBUM REVIEWS

POP PICKS

2059

CL 2159

no time flat.

'THE BEATLES' SECOND ALBUM"-Capitol

"THE BEATLES' SECOND ALBUM"—Capitol ST 2080 The Beatles, with a plethora of best-selling sin-gles and LP's running rampant on the charts, come up with their second album entry on Capitol —a package that has to top the charts in short order. The lads lash out with "Roll Over Beetho-ven," and follow thru with such chart-riders as "She Loves You" and "Thank You Girl." Still the hottest group around, there's loads of loot to be made with this one.

"FUNNY GIRL"-Original Cast-Capitol SVAS

All facets of Barbra Streisand's art come vividly to life in this original-cast LP of her performance as the late Fanny Brice in "Funny Girl." Jule Styne & Bob Merrill have given the show a va-ried, highly singable score, which is right-as-rain in capturing the sound-of-music of Fanny Brice's vaudeville hey-day. And since everyone agrees that Barbra is Fanny Brice incarnate, the record-ing is a triumph of nostalgia, and then some. As Barbra Streisand, "Fanny" has had three giant LP's for Columbia, which has loaned her to Cap-itol for the cast LP. Thank you Columbia, thank you Capitol.

"TODAY"-New Christy Minstrels-Columbia

CL 2159 The new Christy Minstrels dish-up an interesting program of tunes (written by Randy Sparks) which will be featured in the soon-to-be-released Glenn Ford MGM starrer, "Advance To The Rear." The flick marks the first time that original folk songs have ever been utilized in any film. The group's distinctive brand of harmony and counterpoint are firmly evidenced on a host of goodies including "Company Of Cowards," "Any-thing Love Can Buy" and "Today." Album enough built-in success ingredients to reach the charts in no time flat.

"THE FALL OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE"—Orig. Soundtrack—Columbia OL6060 Dimitri Tiomkin conducts a 110-piece symphony orchestra on his film score for the new Samuel Bronston production, "The Fall Of The Roman Empire." The composer-conductor includes ex-cerpts in their proper dramatic order highlighted by the main theme, "The Fall Of Love," which is currently getting attention from a variety of ext

by the main theme, "The Fall Of Love," which is currently getting attention from a variety of art-ists. Concurrent release of the flick should spark plenty of sales interest in this soundtrack etching from Columbia.









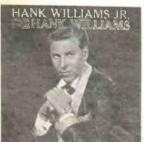


"BROADWAY SOLO GUITAR"—Laurindo Al-meida—Capitol T 2063 Laurindo Almeida, who has earned many laurels in the past for his versatile guitar stylings, offers up a hauntingly beautiful program of evergreen and recent vintage show tunes essayed in the classical style sans orchestral backing. The vet guitarist shines as he delivers "My Funny Val-entine," "As Long As He Needs Me" and "Smoke Gets In Your Eyes." Delightful listening through-out.



CHUCK BERRY'S GREATEST HITS"-Chess

"CHUCK BERRY'S GREATEST RHS — GRESS LP 1485 Chuck Berry, who is currently clicking in both the pop and r&b departments with "Nadine," is effectively showcased in this new Chess LP out-ing singing a bevy of his past chart triumphs. The songster's rhythmic, hard-driving vocal style carries him in fine stead on "School Days," "Oh, Baby Doll" and "Roll Over Beethoven." One of the best albums that Berry has cut in quite a while.



"HANK WILLIAMS JR. SINGS THE SONGS OF HANK WILLIAMS"—MGM SE 4213 Hank Williams, Jr. makes a first-rate LP bow performance on this new MGM release in which he offers a sentimental bevy of tunes penned and sung by his late father. The young chanter has a deep, rich, wide-range baritone voice which is aptly suited to such "gems" as "Long Gone Lone-some Blues," "Your Cheatin' Heart" and "There'll Be No Teardrops Tonight." Album should sky-rocket. rocket.







Ching)



"LET'S HAVE A PARTY"-Rivieras-U.S.A.

102 The Rivieras, who recently exploded on the pop music scene with their best-selling recording of "California Sun" (included in this set), unleash their potent vocal and instrumental talents full-blast on this top-notch rockin' LP. The guys are in fine form as they dish-up rhythmic arrange-ments of "Danny Boy," "Church Key" and their current click of "Little Donna." Plenty of poten-tial here tial here.

"MORE SOUNDS OF WASHINGTON SQUARE"—Village Stompers—Epic LN 24090 The Village Stompers are back again, once more utilizing their infectious folk-Dixie style on an appealing collection of standards and new mate-rial. The instrumental crew's distinctive brand of harmony and counterpoint is firmly evidenced on top-flight readings of "Gotta Travel On," "Frankie And Johnny" and "Mountain Greenery." Eve the disk for rapid acceptance. Eye the disk for rapid acceptance.

"THE WOMENFOLK"-RCA Victor LSP 2832 The Womenfolk, one of the most dynamic groups to come on the music scene in some time, make their wax debut on RCA Victor with this package of powerful vocals guaranteed to catapult them into the national spotlight. The gals (five of them) display sure-fire vocal and instrumental talent throughout as they romp through such ear-arresting items as "Don't You Rock 'Em Daddy-O," "Para Bailar La Bamba" and "Love Come A-Tricklin' Down." The set is a real chart threat. threat.

"AIN'T THAT A SHAME"-Pat Boone-Dot 25573 DLP

DLP 25573 Pat Boone, with a long string of money-making LP's to his credit, tags this latest offering on Dot after one of his earliest hits, "Ain't That A Shame." The actor-chanter comes up with some warm-voiced treatments of eleven other ballads and easy-paced uptempo tunes including "Sun-day, Monday Or Always," "In My Little Red Book" and "Where Are You." Boone fans will survely like it Book" and " surely like it.

= POP BEST BETS =

"FOREVER"—Pete Drake—Smash MG27053 Pete Drake cashes in on the success of his chart-riding single, "Forever," to tag this Smash al-bum. The steel guitarist, traditionally a specialist in country music, is scoring a phenomenal pop success with the single and should find the same sort of acceptance for this LP. Best bets here are "Forever," "Melody Of Love" and "Red Sails In The Sunset."

"THE WONDERFUL VERA"-Vera Lynn-London PS 359 Vera Lynn has been delighting listeners the world

Vera Lynn has been delighting listeners the world over for more than two decades with her warm and rich ballad stylings, and on this new LP en-try from London the lark gives further evidence of her superb handling of lyric and melody. Be-ginning with the currently popular, "I Wish You Love," the songstress follows with emotion packed readings of "With These Hands," "Por-trait Of My Love" and "Mr. Wonderful." A po-tent vocal entry that should get plenty of air at-tention. tention.

"YOUNG MAN'S FANCY" — Bobby Gordon — Decca DL 74507 Ace clarinetist Bobby Gordon is in a warm, nos-talgic, romantic mood on this new Decca LP out-ing of evergreens. While backed by a lush strings section, Gordon displays his lyrical, easy-going instrumental style on such old favorites as "Whis-pering," "How About Me" and "Little White Lies." Deejays should find plenty of program-mable material here.

















NOW AVAILABLE!

TWO <u>NEW</u> HISTORIC DOCUMENTARY ALBUMS

LYNDON B. JOHNSON

The First Hundred Days

(TFM 3145)

PLUS

GENERAL DOUGLAS MacARTHUR

The War Years



THE ULTIMATE IN ENTERTAINMENT

www.americanradiobistory.com



ALBUM REVIEWS



100 M

"THE VOICE OF AFRICA"—Miriam Makeba— RCA Victor LSP 2845 Miriam Makeba is obviously out to please her countless fans with this appealing set of African and West Indian folk tunes from RCA Victor. The lark's power-packed lyrical voice is superbly spotlighted on top-flight readings of "Willow Song," "Lovely Lies" and "Come To Glory." A standout achievement.



RAY BROWN/MILT JACKSON



SOUNDS

"HELLO DOLLY/WHAT MAKES SAMM RUN"—Barbara Carroll—Warner Bros. 1543 Barbara Carroll pays tribute to a pair of bor offices clicks, "Hello Dolly" and "What Make Sammy Run" on this new album outing from Warner Bros. The 88'er, backed by some to flight Glenn Osser arrangements, exhibits plent of keyboard polish as she lyrically and rhythm cally works her way through such melodi goodies as "Hello Dolly," "It Only Take A Mor ment" and "A Room Without Windows." Lots of listening enjoyment to be had here.

JAZZ PICKS

"MUCH IN COMMON"-Ray Brown/Milt Jack son-Verve V 8580

son—Verve V 8580 Bassist Ray Brown combines his distinctive jar talents with ace vibist Milt Jackson on the swingin' midstream set featuring the vocal ta ents of Marion Williams. Each man perfect compliments the other on this lyrical music marriage which boasts a fine sampling of stu dies. Best listening bets here include "Much I Common," "When The Saints Go Marching In and "Gravy Blues." Jazzophiles should dig the album. album.

"BLACK ORCHID"-The 3 Sounds-Blue No 4155

Here's a bag of jazz goodies from the 3 Sour Here's a bag of jazz goodies from the 3 Sound on Blue Note that is sure to get plenty of spin from the jazz jocks. Gene Harris (Piano), Ar drew Simpkins (bass) and Bill Dowdy (drum do tricky things with the melodies of "Blac Orchid," "A Foggy Day," "At Last," "Sec Love" and four other equally potent tunes her Jazzophiles and even those who dig pop will fir superior listening on this set.



"JAZZ WALTZ"-Les McCann & Jazz Crussder

"JAZZ WALTZ"—Les McCann & Jazz Crusader —Pacific Jazz 81 Les McCann and the Jazz Crusaders are in top notch form on this splendid Pacific Jazz sessio in which the jazzmen are spotlighted reading u interesting collection of midstream items. Ea member of the crew in addition to the 88'er gu a chance to show his own stuff in the solo spo light as they read "Spanish Castles," "Big City and "Jazz Waltz."

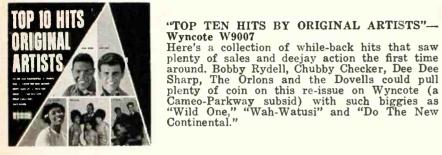
"AFTER THE LIGHTS GO DOWN LOW AN MUCH MORE"—Freda Payne—Impulse A-53 Freda Payne serves up a set of captivating in vocals on this recent album from Impulse. In lark, backed by a Manny Albam-led ork on end and small combo on the other, proves here a master of deft phrasing and interpretation she gives swinging renditions of "After I Lights Go Down Low," "Blue Piano," "I Cried " You" and others equally potent. The lark show win plenty of new fans with the set.

I CLASSICAL PICKS

MOZART: Concerto No. 17, Artur Rubinstein RCA Victor LM2636 Mozart's Concerto No. 17 in G Major and a p of Schubert Impromptu's (Op. 90—3&4) are p formed by Artur Rubinstein with the RCA Vic Symphony Orchestra conducted by Alfred Wilenstein. The pianist's sensitivity to the literation of Mozart is evidenced in his flawless execution of the Concerto No. 17. The shorter works Schumann also merit special attention. A sup addition to the Rubinstein catalog.

"FAVORITE ROSSINI OVERTURES"__Leon Bernstein conducting the New York Philharm -Columbia ML 5933

-Columbia ML 5933 Leonard Bernstein continues in his present mantic orientation and conducts the New Y Philharmonic in a delightful program of famous Rossini overtures. The conductor fectly captures the high-spirited, national mood of such famed selections as "I Barbier Siviglia" and "La Scala di Seta." Classical buy should flock to set in droves.



13

lone

"LONELY HOURS"-Sarah Vaughan-Roulette "LONELY HOURS — Sarah Yaughan SR 52104 Sarah Vaughan focuses her musical attention on a fine sampling of after-hours blues laments on this excellent full ork-backed disk from Roulette. The songstress creates some highly-personal melodic variations on "Lonely Hours," "I'll Never Be The Same" and "You're Driving Me Crazy." Deejays should find plenty of spinnable material here.



"THE CRICKETS"—Liberty LST 7351 Although 'Liverpool Sound' groups are the cur-rent rage, the Crickets offer proof-positive that Yank crews are perfectly capable of wailing in the same rhythmic, hard-driving idiom as their British cousins on this top-notch rockin' set from Liberty. The boys really swing up a storm on "I Want To Hold Your Hand," "California Sun" and "You Can't Be In-Between." Teen record-buyers should come out in force for the set.



"INVITATION"—Peter Duchin—Decca DL 74471 Here's a delightfully appealing romantic instru-mental offering spotlighting the keyboard artis-try of Peter Duchin along with his lush string-oriented ork. The youthful 88'er has chosen an extremely varied collection of sturdies and new material for this lyrical, free-flowing session. Highlights here include "Darn That Dream," "I Didn't Know What Time It Was" and "Sometimes I'm Happy."



"50 FABULOUS DANCE FAVORITES"—Ralph Marterie—United Artists UAL 3349 Here's another from UA's "50 Favorite" series, this time spotlighting the big band of Ralph Mar-terie serving up danceable arrangements of a host of evergreens. In a variety of tempos the orkster surveys "Johnson Rag," "Stompin' At The Savoy," "Elmer's Tune," "I Cried For You" and many others. Plenty of nostalgia for the adult dance set here.

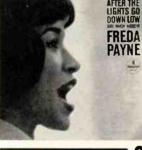


"MUSCLE BEACH PARTY"-Annette-Vista 3314

3314 Annette tags this album outing on Vista after her current American International flick, "Muscle Beach Party," and also includes some offerings from another of her recent films, "Merlin Jones." Geared for the dancing and listening enjoyment of the teen crowd, the lark's readings of "Drag-gin' U.S.A.," "Shutdown Again," "Custom City" and "Rebel Rider" are sure to win her plenty of votes.



MCCANN & THE JAZZ







THE TOWERING HIT OF 1964!



QL 6050/OS 2450 Stereo/OQ 623 Tape

NOW FOR THE FIRST TIME ... "MANHATTAN TOWER" RECORDED IN STEREO!

NOW FOR THE FIRST TIME...GORDON JENKINS' BRILLIANT SEQUEL TO "MANHATTAN TOWER" — "THE MAN WHO LOVES MANHATTAN" — PERFORMED BY JENKINS AND ROBERT GOULET!

NOW STOCK THIS ENTERTAINMENT BLOCKBUSTER... A TIMELY, SALES-SLANTED SALUTE TO THE WORLD'S FAIR CITY

ON COLUMBIA RECORDS®

sh Box—April 18, 1964



RECORD RAMBLINGS

NEW YORK:

NEW YORK: Mercury's Lesley Gore has been signed to open the Teen Carnival at the New York World's Fair beginning Apr. 22. The lark will headline the attraction through Apr. 26 and will be the first of many teen stars to ap-pear at the Teen Carnival. Lesley is currently holding down the #15 spot on the Top 100 with her "That's The Way Boys Are" etching. . . . Jazz pianist composer Joe Bushkin, re-cently recorded by Reprise at his Town Hall Concert, will guest on the May 5 segment of the Bell Telephone Hour, and will plane to L.A. for con-fabs with WB execs on future LP's. . . . The "Beatles Express," a five-coach train recently departed London for an unknown destination to begin for an unknown destination to begin

visited or will visit Detroit, Provi-dence, Pittsburgh, Baltimore, Hart-ford and Chicago for disk hops and radio & TV visits. . . . Maria Randall, 3-D wax artist, will be featured at a charity dinner-dance at St. Ann's Home for the Aged in Jersey City. Gov. Hughes will be the guest of his own ABC-TV special on May 10, titled "America Is A Great Place To Visit." ... Barbara Leshner has exited Cameo-Parkway to join the Chubby Checker office. ... Tony Bennett, with another chart LP to his credit with "The Many Moods Of Tony," (Col) will guest on the Red Skelton TV'er of Apr. 28. ... "My Charlotte," a new ballad which pays tribute to the city for which it was named, was pre-miered Mar. 30 at a Chamber of Com-

with "Sweet Slumber" by Rosemarie, Bill Spivey and the Sabers. ... Bret & Terry, currently out with "Beatle Fever" on Prestige, are holding forth nitely at the Peppermint Lounge. ... Charlie Terrell notes that Ray Smith's new issue on Vee Jay, "Rockin Robin" is getting plenty of action in the far West. ... Chic Silvers sez-he's got some sizzlers with "Watch Your Step" by the Thornton Sisters (BobSan) and "All Over Again" by Marie Allen (Ru-Jac). Tamla/Motown vp Barney Ales predicts a bright future for lark Brenda Holloway who bows on Tamla with "Every Little Bit Hurts." ... Atlantic's Bob Korn-heiser is shouting hit for "Goodbye Baby" by Solomon Burke and "One Way Love" by the Drifters. ... H. G. Neely of King sez the new hot ones with "Sweet Slumber" by Rosemarie,

Hyland graced our town 4/4-5 an performed his current Philips sing "Here's To Our Love" at the vario weekend record hops. . . Jim Scully reportin' action on singles "St Awhile" by Dusty Springfe (Philips), "My Baby Walks All Or Me" by Johnny Sea (Philips) an "One Girl" by Garnet Mimms (UA Jim's settin' the stage for an upco ing Chi visit by UA hitmaker Bob Goldsboro whose new single is "Whe ever He Holds You." . . Ira Brus tells us RCA-Victor has some poten new material in Paul Anka's "Baby's Coming Home," Fran Carle's "Oh! What Is Seemed To Ba and Carol Channing's "So Lo Dearie" from the hit "Hello Dol album. . . Bobby Garmisa cover the local p.a. circuit with Comman



LESLEY GORE

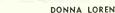


RIP TAYLOR

shooting Walter Shenson's "Beatles" flick for U.A. Both cast and crew will

shooting Walter Shenson's "Beatles" flick for U.A. Both cast and crew will live on the train during shooting. . . . Johnnie Ray moves into the Casino Royale in Wash., D.C. for a one-week stand. . . Argus Record Distributors have moved into its new headquarters at 660 10th Ave. . . . Our congratula-tions to RCA International exec Rich-ard L. Broderick and his wife Mary Ann on the arrival of their sixth child, Colleen, born Mar. 16th. . . . Jeno Mate has formed H.A.M. Rec-ords. . . Molly Bee returns to the Jimmy Dean show Apr. 23 for her 10th appearance on the popular TV'er. . . WB's Allan Sherman is one of the busiest comics in TV these days with guest shots skedded for "Match Game," "The Tonight Show," "Made in America" and "I've Got A Secret." Jolly Joyce is the new exclusive agent for Bobby Lewis, remembered for his "Tossin & Turnin" hit on the Beltone label. Jolly says that Lewis will appear on the ABC-Paramount label. Jolly's also helping the career of Finnish import, actress-singer Vera Allik, who is set for a role in MGM's "The Hank Williams Story." A disk pact is in the works. . . Marty Hoff-man post cards that the Serendipity Singers are set for the Jack Paar Show of May 1 and a Casino Royale engagement in Wash. . . In a recent LP review, "Whistle Stop" by Vinny Bell on Verve, we misspelled Charles Calello's name. . . Tim Gayle & As-sociates have moved their operations into the Hotel Brittany at 55 E. 10th St. . . Lark Kathy Keegan was hosted at a pre-opening cocktail bash at the Living Room last week (6) Kethere

sociates have moved their operations into the Hotel Brittany at 55 E. 10th St...Lark Kathy Keegan was hosted at a pre-opening cocktail bash at the living Room last week (6). Kathy's renewed her publicity pact with the Gurtman-Vandervort firm. Writer credits on the recent review of "Sweet Slumber" by Rose Marie & Bill Spivey (Jameco) correctly go to Woode and Neiburg. ...Teri Thorn-ton has two new sides on Columbia tagged, "Either Way I Lose" and "Why Don't You Love Me?" Gapitol's promo man about town, Roy Botachio, has a pair of winning LP's on his hands with "The 2nd Beatles' Album" and the Barbra Streisand original caster, "Funny Girl." Upam Music Co. has high hopes for Joe Williams' RCA disking of "Work-in". ... It was nice to see Ginny Arnell and her dad who came by the Bo fofices last week. Ginny's in the middle of a promo tour on behalf of her new MGM disking, "I Wish I Knew What Dress To Wear," and has



merce dinner with Dr. Billy Graham delivering the main address. The tune was performed at the affair by Bobby delivering the main address. The tune was performed at the affair by Bobby Colt of Ford Records. . . . Gene Corn-ish and the Unbeatables recently spent a weekend in New York during which they were feted by Dawn Rec-ords at a party in the Grand Ball-room of the Hotel Edison. The group gave a "live" performance of their disk debut tune, "Oh Misery" backed with "I Wanna Be A Beatle." . . . Hal Jackson of WWRL enceed the proceedings which were broadcast over WWRL. The bash was attended by more than 1,000 young people and press reps. The label is headed by Bernard Horowitz and Dom Davilio. . . . Producing cleffers Joe Sherman and Geo. David Weiss dropped by Cash Box last week to tell us of the fine initial reaction to Johnny Tillot-son's issue of their, "I'm Watching My Watch," on MGM. The label is going all out on the deck.

My Watch," on MGM. The label is going all out on the deck. DISK DOINGS: Jim Brown of Liberty infos that Vic Dana's "Shangri-La" has taken the lead as the best-selling version of the click tune, and the label has some of its biggest smashes to date with Billy J. Kramer's "Little Children" and the Searchers' "Sugar And Spice."... London's Milt Fried-man declares he's got two of the hot-test sides in town with "Say Thank You" by Joe Tex (Dial), and "Not Fade Away" by the Rolling Stones (London). A fast-moving album for Milt is Boots Randolph's Monument et, "Hip Boots."... Ben Arrigo of Glenn Productions is much pleased with the reaction to the Coronados Purdy disking of "Love Me With All Your Heart." The group is skedded for appearances on the Carson show and at the World's Fair.... Regina prexy Jack LaForge has signed Ste-phen Strimpell to a wax pact. The chanter is currently appearing with an Murray in "A Thousand Clowns" in Paramus, N.J.... Owner-host John Cardinal of the Delsomma Res-taurant has cut an LP for Gegun Gourmet."... Universal Records has high hopes for Linda Kay's etching of "Want To Be Alone." "T.J." Johnson's Teen Life Easter Tavan of stars is hitting the trail thru Pa., N.J., and N.Y. with Keny Dino, the Bon Bons, Diane Christian, Mickey Landers and Nancy Carole. Bill Seabrook of Jameco-Hawk sends along word he's got a breakout



STEPHEN STRIMPELL

are "Again" by James Brown and "She Loves You" by the Beehives. Bernie Block at the Liberty Branch is all smiles over the orders piling in for "Just One Look" by the Hollies, and "Little Children" by Billy J. Kramer.

CHICAGO:

The annual NAB Convention at the Conrad Hilton Hotel April 5-8 at-tracted the usual throngs to our fair city. A popular gathering spa for many of the conventioneers was the swingin' SESAC suite where hos-pitality and continuous entertainment reigned supreme. Space doesn't perreigned supreme. Space doesn't per-mit our listing names but suffice it to nit our listing names but suffice it to say we enjoyed seeing everyone and visiting the many fine exhibits and suites. . . Jack Petrill writes from New York that vivacious Katyna Ranieri has been selected to perform hubby Riz Ortolani's Oscar nominated song "More" on the 4/13 Academy Awards telecast. Katyna joins Andy Williams, Debbie Reynolds, James Darren and Harv Presnell who will do the other nominated tunes. . . Lib-erty's Harvey Goldstein passed along an amazing sales report on Billy J. Kramer's "Little Children" (Impe-rial) which has been a high scorer in England. Deck surpassed the 30,000 mark in New York City in less than a week and is taking shape in several other areas, including this one! Also a week and is taking shape in several other areas, including this one! Also heading up are The Searchers' "Sugar And Spice" (Liberty), "Just One Look" by The Hollies (Imperial) and, of course, Vic Dana's "Shangri La" (Dolton)... A nice note from Danny Secunda, publicity director for Louis Prima, tellin' us Sam Butera's "Think-ing Man's Sax" LP continues to sizzle across the country. Danny adds that Joe Glaser arrived in Las Vegas to catch Louis Armstrong's opening at the Riviera and to huddle with Prima for a proposed concert featuring the for a proposed concert featuring the two Louis's!

Crystal Records topper John Hogan has come up with a single tagged "I Don't Care Who Knows It" by new-comer Ray Lanay. Side has reportedly comer Ray Lanay. Side has reportedly captured some deejay attention here. . John Dolan info's that Stacy Records is ridin' high with a red hot Revive item titled "My Secret" by Terry Timmling. . . Barney Fields is makin' the scene here with the new Burl Ives' effort "Four Initials On A Tree" (Decca). . . . Songster Brian

VERA ALLIK



CORONADOS

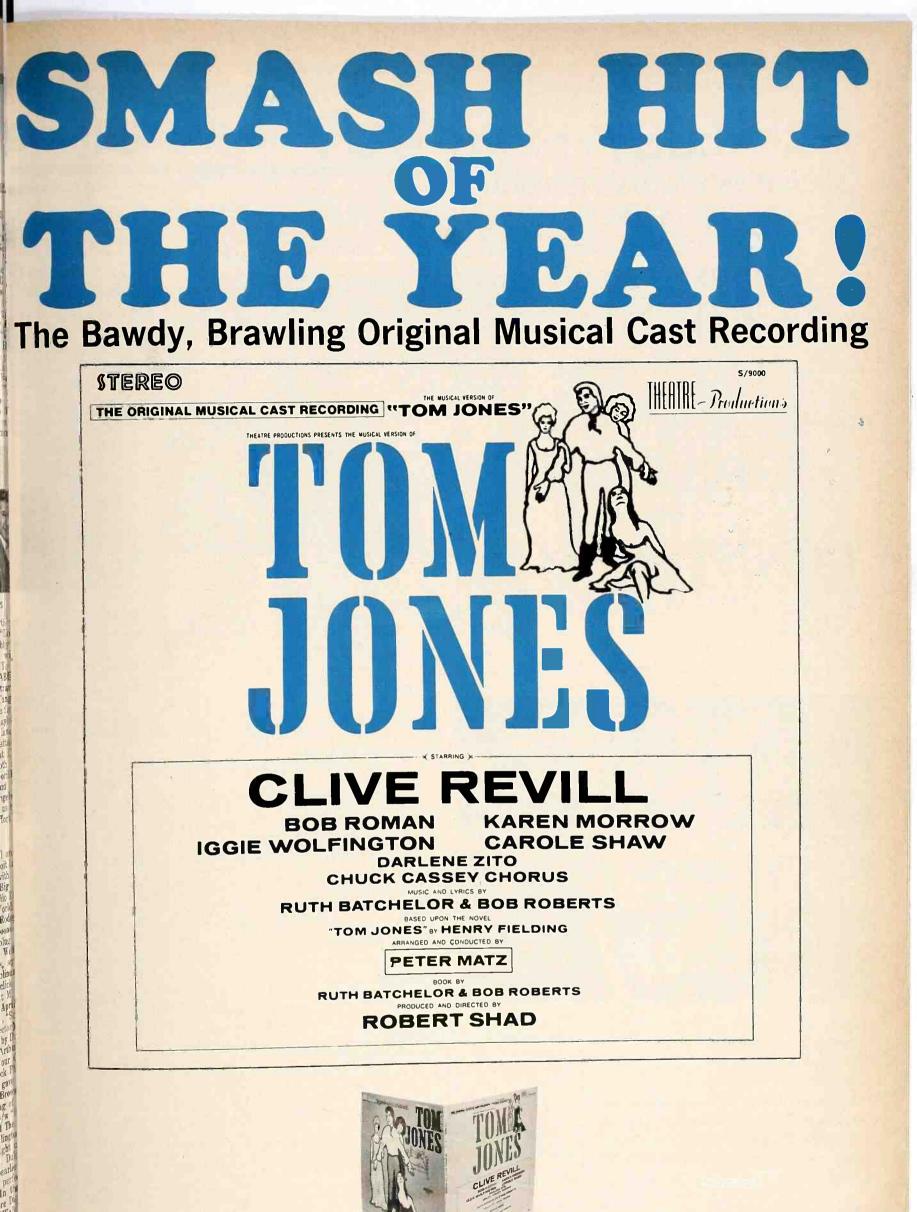
Ray Charles Singers while they w

Ray Charles Singers while they we here 4/3 exposing single "Love y With All Your Heart." Bobby's by getting some good results with new Fats Domino side "If You Do Know What Love Is" (ABC) we Percy Mayfield's "I'm A Stranger My Own Home Town" (Tangerin ... Our condolences to the family Warren E. Taylor. Mr. Taylor, we anaged the popular Budland des club, died of a heart attack h week. ... Excitement at Cortis Records centers around both side The Ideals latest "Mo' Gorilla" by "Feeling Of A Kiss" and "Spri Cleaning" by Angelo's Angels. Lat veepee Earl Glicken urges us to we for the new Blenders effort tag

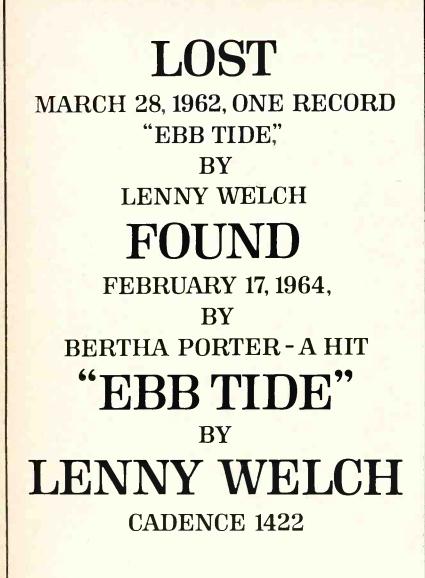
"One Time." "One Time." Kit Wright, of Mar-Vel and G Records, returned to Detroit last for a recording session with some Frankie Meadows. . "Big Build by Wink Martindale, "Hello Dolly Lawrence Welk, "The World I To Know" by Jimmy Rodgers "Rosemarie" by Pat Boone-all Dot-top Erwin Barg's plug list Cadence songster Lenny Welch the weekend scene here, squired promo man Larry Lubliner (M Dist.). Lenny's current click is "D tide." Other hot ones at M. S. D are "Tea For Two" by April Ster and Nino Tempo (Atco), "So You by Veronica (Phil Spector) and Knew It All The Time" by Dave G Five (Congress). . Arthur Fle and the Boston Pops Tour Orche performed at McCormick Place 4 . . . Ralph Cox (King) gave us a to tout the new James Brown offer "Again" and a coupling of "I W To Hold Your Hand" b/w "She You" by a group called The Beelen .. The great Duke Ellington and orchestra did a one-night concert the Opera House 4/10. Duke artin the NAB conclave and perform in SESAC suite. . . In the form United Record Dist. are Dionne w the NAB conclave and period SESAC suite. . . In the for United Record Dist. are Dionne wick's latest single "Walk On (Scepter), "Every Little Bit Hu by Brenda Holloway (Tamla) "Little Girl Lost" by Maxine Br (Wand)

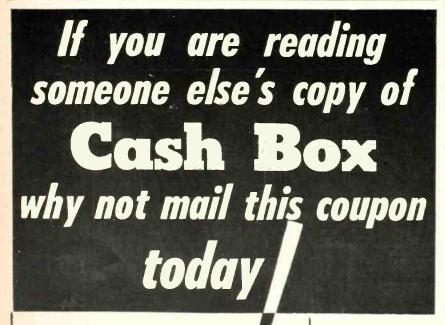
HOLLYWOOD:

Dick Clark has announced the (Con't on page 32)



THEATRE PRODUCTIONS RECORDS INC. 2 West 45th Street, New York, N.Y. OXford 7-0757





CASH BOX	(Check On
1780 BROADWAY	I AM A
NEW YORK 19, N. Y.	DEALER
	ONE STOP
Enclosed find my check.	DISTRIB
\$15 for a full year (52 weeks) subscription	RACK JOBBER
530 for a full year (Airmail in United States)	COIN FIRM
□ \$30 for a full year (outside United States)	OTHER
545 for a full year (Airmail outside U.S.)	
NAME	
FIRM	
ADDRESS	
CITY	



RECORD RAMBLINGS

(Continued from page 30) tional signing of Gene Pitney, The Orlandos, The Crystals, Dee Dee Sharp and The Coasters and The Markettes for his Caravan of Stars show. Tour beginning June 26 will feature over 60 acts and will do over 74 summer one-nighters. . . . Ruth Conte of Chattahoochee Records re-ports many deejays are now favoring the "He's Good To Me" side of the Murmaids new release. The girls were in town over the Easter recess and cut a few sides while here. . . . Sid Pastor of Strand Records in town and visiting with Sid Talmadge at his newly re-furnished Record Merchan-dising Co. . . Don Brandon getting big action on his first deck for Dot, "Doin' The Swim" inspired by the

Francisco Bay Blues" from the lates Rooftop Singers' album. . . . Moll Bee has been signed for two weeks a the Statler Hilton in Dallas, startin April 24. . . "Sounds of Indianapo lis," tune written by Allyn Ferguen Jack Wilson and Hugh Heller of Heller-Ferguson Inc., has been adopted by the City Council of the city as its official song. . . . Choo Cho Collins has set famed choreographe Nick Castle to design her new night club act which she will break in a the Chi Chi in Palm Springs. . . Singer Ned Miller has his biggest his since "From a Jack to a King" in his latest Fabor release, "Invisite Tears." . . . Sammy Laine takin around new Reprise release, "Sabat Triste" which is first American re Francisco Bay Blues" from the lat





RAY LANAY

JOHN CARDINAL

GINNY ARNELL

current dance craze which started up the coast in San Francisco. . . Mr. and Mrs. Max Fiertag of Limax Music and Flip Records off to Europe for a three month business-pleasure trip.

three month business-pleasure trip. Long Gone Miles will be performing and plugging hit debut World Pacific LP, "Country Born" on the Steve Allen Show this Wednesday night. ...Gil Bogas getting many pick hits on "Every Little Bit Hurts" on Tamla, recorded by 16 year old local girl, Brenda Holloway. ...Joe Shrib-man reporting fine Coast airplay on Mel Torme's Atlantic album, "Sunday In New York." ... Scott Seely, Ac-cent Records prexy has signed Dan and The Clean Cut Clan, who feature clean-shaven heads ala Yul Brenner. Groups first effort, "Broken Hip Party" features lead singer, Lonzo Coleman. ... Jerry Dennon sends word down from Seattle that Bobby Wayne has been signed by Warner Bros. Records. Warner's exec, Joe Smith negotiated the deal, with first sides set for early release. ...Donna Loren currently out with "Muscle Bustle" on Challenge which she sings in the picture, "Muscle Beach Party," signed for follow-up flick "Bikini Beach." ... Young singer, Monty Mansfield, currently clicking at Ye Little Club, getting a look-see from local recording execs.

Damito Jo, scoring a big disclick on the Coast with "It Kills Me" On Melic Records, writes from Japan that she's featuring the ditty in Japanese at all p.a.'s... The Women-felt supporting at the Hun that she's featuring the ditty in Japanese at all p.a.'s... The Women-folk currently appearing at the Hun-gry I in San Francisco, have been set to headline the Crescendo for three weeks, starting June 17. Herb Newman, prexy of Era, touring his fast-moving hit, "Donnie" by The Bermudas. ... George Duning has been signed to write the score of "My Hands Are Clean" for Bing Crosby Productions' "Breaking Point" series. ... Jack Nimitz and his quintet have been set to appear at Shellys Manne Hole each Monday night for four weeks beginning April 13th.... The Irwin Zucker promo office is circulat-ing midget wash-boards, kazoos, combs etc., to drum interest in Jim Kweskin and the Jug Band's first Vanguard single, "Rag Momma."

Dick Whittinghill, KMPC disc ockey, hosted a special salute to jockey, Benny Goodman on KABC-TV. Louise Scherman of Modern Dist., reporting increasing air-play on "San

Italian rock and roller lease by Italian Adriano Celentano.

HERE AND THERE:

PHILADELPHIA — Talked to He man Kaplan, national sales manage for Cameo-Parkway, last week, whi much enthused over the sales report for Chubby Checker's "Hey Bobh Needle," Bobby Rydell's "Make M Forget," the Dovells' "One Potat and "Yo Me Pregunto" by the Varays. Herman said his fastest movin LP these days is "Chubby's Folk A-bum."

bum." PITTSBURGH-Stan Ediss of Pro-motions Unlimited reports top activ-in Detroit, Milwaukee and Chicar-for "Yesterday's Gone" by Chad Str-art and Jeremy Clyde on World Ar-ists. Another W.A. release, "Tell M-Momma" by Christine Quaite is ab-breaking in several major market On the Dot label, Wink Martindiand and Robin Ward are making gre-progress with their disking of "P-Buildin' " according to Stan.

CLEVELAND — Liberty's bran manager Jack Bratel is happy wi the way orders are coming in "Little Children" by Billy J. Kram "Sugar And Spice" by the Searcher "Shangri-La" by Vic Dana, and "T Fugitive" by the Ventures.

DETROIT—John Boczkay of Fort Records sends along word that "Bes Walk" by Dave Hamilton is one the top r&b sides in the area, both airplay and sales. "Yeah Baby," Because Of You" by Nolan Strong also making sales headway.

BOSTON—"Every Little Bit Hur by Brenda Holloway (Tamla) "Tall Cool One" by the Wai (Golden Crest) are Boston bigs according to promo rep Bruce Pato

MEMPHIS — Hi Records prexy Je Coughi is working with Bill Blad Combo and saxman Ace Cannon separate sessions for albums for Jus release. . . Black's combo, between wax sessions, is touring the Midwe and Southwest during April and Car non is playing dates in the South ET Southwest.

BALTIMORE -Dave Carrico BALTIMORE — Dave Carrico ²³ Marshall/Mangold is setting the ²⁴ in the Balto-Wash. area with actions sides from Freddie Scot "Where Does Love Go" (Colpi Lenny Welch, "Ebb Tide" (Cadent) and Tracey Dey, "Gonna Get Alce Without You Now" (Amy-Mala).

GET THE PICTURE... 5 HOT SINGLES!



"WRONG FOR EACH OTHER" ANDY WILLIAMS 4-43015



"WHEN JOANNA LOVED ME" TONY BENNETT 4-42996



"TODAY" THE NEW CHRISTY MINSTRELS 4-43000



"THREE WINDOW COUPE" THE RIP CHORDS 4-43035





"LOUIE—GO HOME" PAUL REVERE & THE RAIDERS 4-43008

COLUMBIA RECORDS®

O COLUMBIA: MARCAS REG. PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ash Box-April 18, 1964

pril 11

HOT ROD

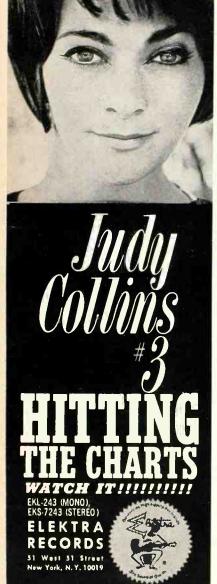
PHOTO-

www.amoricanradiohistory.com

NARAS GRAMMY AWARD FINALISTS

RECORD OF THE YEAR Days of Wine and Roses—Henry Mancini Dominique—The Singing Nun Happy Days Are Here Again—Barbra Streisand I Wanna Be Around—Tany Bennett Wives and Lovers—Jack Jones

ALBUM OF THE YEAR Bach's Greatest Hits—The Swingle Singers The Barbra Streisand Album—Barbra Streisand The Days of Wine and Roses—Andy Williams Honey in the Harm—Al Hirt The Singing Nun—Soeur Sourire



TWIST AND SHOUT THE BEATLES VEE Propresive Music Inc/Robert Mellin Music, SUSPICION VEE-JAY ELVIS PRESLEY ELVIS PRESLEY ELVIS PRESLEY ELVIS PRESLEY ELVIS PRESLEY Fivit ELVIS PRESLEY RCA VICTOR ELVIS PRESLEY RCA VICTOR ELVIS PRESIEW Music, Inc. WRONG FOR EACH OTHER ANDY WILLIAMS COLUMBIA Vailey Publishers, inc. MY BONNIE THE BEATLES & TONY SHERIDAN MGM HIII & Range Songs, Inc. UNDERSTAND YOUR MAN JOHNNY CASH SHERIDAN COLUMBIA JOHNNY CASH COLUMBIA JOHNNY CASH Music, Inc. BREAKIN' UP THE RONETTES PHILLES HIII & Range Songs, Inc./Mether Bertha Music SEARCHIN' ACE CANNON Tiger Music, Inc. LITTLE CHILDREN BILLY J. KRAMER REMONISTON Marker LawH1 CASSIUS CLAY TONY ORLANDO Valley Professive-Trio-ADT DO Valley Professive-Trio-ADT DO Valley Professive-Trio-ADT DO Valley Professive-Trio-ADT DO LIBERTY COLUMBIA EPIC TONY ORLANDO EPIC Valley Publishers, Inc. SWEETS FOR MY SWEET THE SEARCHERS MERCURY THE SEARCHERS TOR MY SWEET Branner-Progressive-Trio MY HEART CRIES FOR YOU RAY CHARLES ABC PARAMOUNT Ross, Jungnickei, Gladya, Massey AIN'T THAT JUST LIKE ME THE SEARCHERS I FOUND OUT TOO LATE THE SAPPHIRES WAM THE SAPPHIRES HILL & Range SWAN THE ABERBACH GROUP 1619 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

34

ALBUM OF THE YEAR—CLASSICAL Britten: War Requiem—Britten cond. London Sym-

Britten: War Requiem—Britten cond. London Sym-phony Orch. and Chorus Debussy: La Mer/Ravel: Daphnis and Chloe: George Szell cond. Cleveland Orch. Great Scenes from Gershwin's Porgy & Bess— Leontyne Price, Wm. Warfield Puccini: Madama Butterfly—Erich Leinsdorf cond. RCA Haliana Opera Orch. & Chrs. The Sound of Vladimir Horowitz—Vladimir Horo-witz

The So witz

SONG OF THE YEAR Call Me Irresponsible—Cahn & Van Heusen Days of Wine and Roses—Mercer & Mancini The Good Life—Distel & Reardon I Wanna Be Around—Mercer & Vimmertsedt Wives and Lovers—Bacharach and David

BEST INSTRUMENTAL THEME Best Instrumental Interne Bluesette-Theilman Gravy Waltz-Brown & Allen Lawrence of Arabia-Jarre More-Ortolani, Oliviero, Newell & Cirociotini Washington Square-Goldstein

BEST VOCAL PERFORMANCE—FEMALE The Barbra Streisand Album—Barbra Streisand (album) Blame It on the Bossa Nova—Eydie Gorme (single) Dominique—The Singing Nun (single) I'm a Woman—Peggy Lee (album) The World of Miriam Makeba—Mirlam Makeba (album)

(album)

BEST VOCAL PERFORMANCE—MALE Busted—Ray Charles (single) Catch a Rising Star—John Gary (album) The Days of Wine and Roses—Andy Williams (album) I Wanna Be Around—Tony Bennett (single) Wives and Lovers—Jack Jones (single)

BEST INSTRUMENTAL JAZZ PERFORMANCE— SOLOIST OR SMALL GROUP Conversations with Myself—Bill Evans (soloist) Criss—Cross—Thelonious Monk (group) Four To Gol-Ray Brown, Herb Ellis, Shelly Manne, Andre Previn (group) Dave Brubeck at Carnegie Hall—Dave Brubeck (group)

(group) (group) Our Man in New Orleans—Al Hirt (soloist) Peter Nero in Person—Peter Nero (group) Seven Steps to Heaven—Miles Davis (soloist)

BEST INSTRUMENTAL JAZZ PERFORMANCE— LARGE GROUP Encore: Woody Herman 1963—Woody Herman Band Full Nelson—Oliver Nelson Orch. Gerry Mulligan '63—Gerry Mulligan Concert Jazz Band Our Man in New Orleans—Al Hirt Quincy Jones Plays Hip Hits—Quincy Jones Seven Steps to Heaven—Miles Davis

BEST ORIGINAL JAZZ COMPOSITION Black Saint and Sinner Lady—Charlie Mingus East Side—West SIde—Kenyon Hopkins Gravy Waltz—Ray Brown, Sieve Allen Little Bird—Dick Grove, Pete Jolly, Tommy Wolf MedItation—Mendonco, Jobim Take Ten—Paul Desmond

BEST PERFORMANCE BY AN ORCHESTRA— FOR DANCING Encore: Woody Herman, 1963—Woody Herman Fly Me to the Moon and the Bossa Nova Pops— Joe Harnell The Page 7..., An Explosion in Pop Music—The Page 7 QuIncy Janes Plays Hip Hits—Quincy Jones Rodgers Handbook—Les Brown Orch. This Time By Basie! Hits of the 50's & 60's— Count Basie

. . An Explosion in Pop Music-The

BEST PERFORMANCE BY AN ORCHESTRA OR IN-STRUMENTALIST WITH ORCHESTRA— PRIMARILY NOT JAZZ OR FOR DANCING Andre Previn in Hollywood—Andre Previn Holl the Conquering Negro—Peter Nero Javo—Al Hirt More—Kai Winding Our Man In Hollywood—Henry Mancini Theme for Young Lovers—Percy Faith

BEST INSTRUMENTAL ARRANGEMENT Grovy Woltz—Steve Allen I Can't Stop Loving You—Count Basie More—Kai Winding Mountain Greenery—Peter Nero Washington Square—The Village Stompers

BEST BACKGROUND ARRANGEMENT Blame It on the Bassa Nova—Eydie Gorme Busted—Ray Charles Call Me Irresponsible—Frank Sinatra Days of Wine and Roses—Henry Mancini Tell Me the Truth—Nancy Wilson Wives and Lovers—Jack Jones

BEST PERFORMANCE BY A VOCAL GROUP Blowin' in the Wind—Peter, Paul and Mary Hey Look Us Overl—The J's with Jamie The HI Lo's Happen to Bossa Nova—The Hi Lo's Like Sing—Jackie and Roy Kral Waltin' for the Evening Traln—Anita Kerr Singers

BEST PERFORMANCE BY A CHORUS Bach's Greatest Hirs—The Swingle Singers Charade—Henry Mancini, His Charus & Orch. Green, Green—The New Christy Minstrels The Jay of Christmas—Mormon Tabernacle Choir & NY Philharmonic Many Moods of Christmas—Robert Shaw Chorale

BEST ORIGINAL SCORE FROM A MOTION PICTURE OR TELEVISION SHOW (composer award) Days of Wine and Roses—Henry Mancinl Cleopatra—Alex North Lawrence of Arabio—Maurice Jarre Mondo Cone—Riz Ortolanl, Nino Oliviero Tom Jones—John Addison

BEST SCORE FROM AN ORIGINAL CAST SHOW ALBUM (composer award) Here's Love—Meredith Willson Jenny—Arthur Schwartz & Howard Dietz 110 In the Shade—Harvey Schmidt and Tom Janes She Loves Me—Jerry Bock and Sheldon Harnick Tovarich—Lee Pockriss and Anne Croswell

BEST CLASSICAL PERFORMANCE—ORCHESTRA Bartok: Concert for Orchestra—Erich Leinsndorf cond. Boston Symph. Beethoven: Nine Symphonies (Complete)—Herbert von Karajan cond. Berlin Phil. Beethoven: Pastorale Symphony—Fritz Reiner cond. Chicago Symph. Mahler: Symphony #1 (The "Titan)—Bruno Walter cond. Columbia Symph. Ravel: Daphnis and Chica—George Szell cond. the Cleveland Orch. Schubert: Symphony #9 ("The Great")—Toscanini cond. Phila. Symph. Orch.

BEST CLASSICAL PERFORMANCE—CHAMBER MUSIC Beethoven: Quartets #11 & #16—Juilliard String

- Beethoven: Quartets #11 & #16—Juilliard String Quartet Beethoven: Sonatas for Violin & Piano (#3, 4, 5)— Zini Francescatti/Robert Casadesus Brahms: Libeslider Waltzes/Schumann: Spanische Liebeslieder-Gold & Fizdale An Evening of Elizabethan Music—Julian Bream Cansort Mozart: Wind Music, Vols 1-5—London Wind Soloists Schubert: Quintet in A Major ("Trout")-Budapest String Quartet Members with Horszowski & Levine

BEST CLASSICAL PERFORMANCE— INSTRUMENTAL SOLOIST(S) WITH ORCHESTRA Barlok: Concerto No. 1 for Piano and Orchestra— Rudolf Serkin Bruch: Concert #1—Mozart: Concerto #4—Jascha Brui

- Bruch: Concert #)—mosult, Heifetz Lizst: Concerto #1 for Piano and Orchestra—Andre Watts Hindemith: Concerto for Violin: David Oistrakh Rachmaninoff—Concerto #3 for Piano—Vladimir
- Rachmaninoff—Concerto #3 for Piano—Vladimir Ashkenazy Ravel: Concerto in G for Piano & Orch.—Dello Joio: Fantasy and Variations for Piano and Orchestra—Lorin Hollander Tchaikovsky—Concerto #1 in B Flat Minor for Piano & Orch.—Artur Rubinstein

BEST CLASSICAL PERFORMANCE

BEST CLASSICAL PERFORMANCE— INSTRUMENTAL SOLOIST OR DUO— WITHOUT ORCHESTRA Bach: The Six Partitas—Glenn Gould Beethoven: Three Favorite Sonatas—Rudolf Serkin Granda—Andres Segovia Schumann: Carnaval/Fantaiestucke—Artur Rubin-

stein The Sound of Horowitz—

BEST OPERA RECORDING (conductor's award) Bartok: Bluebeard's Castel—Eugene Ormandy,

cond. Mozart: Cosi Fan Tutte—Eugen Jochum, cond. Mussorgsky: Boris Godunov—Andre Cluytens, cond Puccini: Madama Butterfly—Erich LeInsdorf, cond Puccini: Tosca—Herbert van Karajan, cond. Wagner: Siegfried—George Solti, cond.

- BEST CLASSICAL PERFORMANCE— Choral (Other than Opera)
 Bach: St. Matthew Passion—The Collegiate Chorale, Abraham Kaplanx, Director; Boys' Choir of the Church of the Transflguartion, Stuart Gardner, dir.; New York Philharmonic Orch., Leonard Bernsteln, cond.
 Brahms: A German Requiem—Marmon Tabernacle Choir, Richard Condie, dir.; Philadelphia Orch., Eugene Ormandy, con.
 Britten: War Requiem—Bach Choir, David Willcocks, dir.; Highgate School Choir, Edward Chapman, dir.; Beniamin Britten cond. London Symph. Orch. & Chorus
 Hayda: "Nelson Mass'!—Choir of King's College & London Symph Orch., David Willcocks, cond.
 Milhoud: Les Choephores—Schola Cantorum of NY, Hugh Ross, Dir.; NY Philharmonic Orch., Leonard Bernstein, cond.
 Robert Shaw Chorale on Tour—Robert Shaw Chorale & Orch., Robert Shaw, cond.
 Stravinsky: Oedipus Rex: Chr. & Orch. of Opera Soclety of Washington, Igor Stravinsky, cond.

- BEST CLASSICAL PERFORMANCE—
 VOCAL SOLOIST (with or without orchestra)
 A Verdi Collaboration—Anna Hoffa—RCA Italiana Symph., Franco Ferrara, cond.
 Canteloube: Songs of the Auverane, Vol. II— Netania Davrath, Plerre de la Rache, Cond. Com-mand Performance—Joan Sutherland, London Symph., Richard Bonynae, cond.
 Mahler: Des Knahen Wunderhorn—Maureen For-rester, Symph. Orch. of Vienna Festival, Felix Prohaska, cond.
 Meladles de Fronce: Victoria de los Angelos
 Ravel: Scheherazode/Berlioz: Cleoaatre—Jennle Tourel, NY Philharmonic, L. Bernstein, cd.
 Schubert: Schwanengesang—Dietrich Fissher-Dies-kau, Gerald Moore, pianist
 Stravinsky: Oediaus Rex—Shirlev Verrett, Orch. & Chrs. Wash. Opera Soc., I. Stravinsky, cd.

BEST CLASSICAL COMPOSITION BY A CONTEM-PORARY COMPOSER (1st released 12/1/62-PORARY COMPOSER (Ist released 12/1/62-11/30/63) Samuel Barber: Andromache's Farewell, Op. 39 Benjamin Britten: War Requiem Jahn LaMontaine—Concerto for Piano William Schuman: Symphony #8 Dimitri Shostakovich—Symphony #4, Oo. 43 Heitor Villa-Labos—Concert No. 2 for Cello & orch.

BEST ENGINEERED RECORDING—CLASSICAL Bernstein Conducts Tchakovsky—Leonard Bernstein Britten: War Requiem: Benjamin Britten Great Scenes fram Gershwin's Porgy and Bess— Leontyne Price & William Wanfleld Mahler: Symphony #1 in D (''Titan'')—Erich Leins-

Puccini: Madama Butterfly—Erich Leinsdorf Wagner: Siegfried: George Solti

americanradiohistory c

BEST ALBUM COVER—CLASSICAL Beethoven: Symphony #5—Leonard Bernstein Beethoven: Pastorale Symphony—Fritz Reiner Evening of Elizabethan Music—Jullan Bream Con-sort sort Granada: Andres Segovia Puccini: Madama Butterfly—Erich Leinsdorf Puccini: Tosco—Herbert van Karajan Strauss: Don Quixote—Eugene Ormandy

MOST PROMISING NEW CLASSICAL RECORDING ARTIST The Abbey Singers (vocalists) Regine Crespin (vocalist) Calin Davis (conductor) Alirio Diaz (guitarist) Fou Ts'ong (pianist) John Ogdon (pianist) Andre Watts (pianist)

BEST COMEDY PERFORMANCE Bill Cosby Is A Very Funny Fello, Righti-Bi

Cosby And Mel Brooks At The Cannes Film Carl Reiner And Mel Brooks At The Cannes Film Festival—Carl Reiner, Mel Brooks Hello Mudduh, Hello Faddah—Allan Sherman I Am The Greatest!—Cassius Clay Think Ethnic—The Smothers Brothers

BEST DOCUMENTARY, SPOKEN WORD OR DRAMA RECORDING (OTHER THAN COMEDY) The Badmen—Pete Seeger, et al Brecht On Brecht—Original Cast John F. Kennedy—The Presidential Years (with David Lain, gr. Narradou)

John F. Kennedy—The Presidential Years (with David Teig as Narrator) Strange Interlude (Eugene O'Neill)—Broodway Cau We Shall Overcome (The March on Washington August 28, 1963. Authorized recording producted by the Council far United Civil Rights Leader ship) Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. And others Who's Afraid Of Virginia Woolf?—Original Cast

BEST ENGINEERED RECORDING— OTHER THAN CLASSICAL The Barbra Streisand Album—Barbra Streisand Charade—Henry Mancini Orchestra & Charus Ella And Basie—Ella Fitzgerald and Count Basie Exatic Sounds Of Ball—Mantle Hood, dir. Many Moods Of Christmas—Robert Shaw Chorole/ RCA Orch. Our Man In Hollywood—Henry Mancini Politely Percussive—Dick Schory The Second Barbra Streisand Album—Barbro Streisand Supercussion—Dick Schory's Percussion Popi Orchestra

BEST ENGINEERED RECORDING— SPECIAL OR NOVEL EFFECTS Cheyenne Frontier Days—Hank Thompson Civil War Vol. 11—Frederick Fennell Fast, Fast, Fast Relief From TV Commercials—811 McFadden, Bryna Rayburn Four In The Floor—The Shut Downs Heartstrings—Dean Elliott Pepino's Friend Pasquale—Lou Monte Zounds! What Sounds—Dean Elliott

BEST ALBUM COVER-OTHER THAN CLASSICAL Aloha From Norman Luboff-The Norman Lubof

Aloha From Norman Luboff—The Norman I Choir Bach's Greatest Hits—The Swingle Singers The Barbra Streisand Album—Barbra Streisand Carl Reiner And Mel Brooks At The Cannes Festival—Carl Reiner and Mel Brooks Hollywood My Way—Nancy Wilson Honey In The Horn—Al Hirt Night Train—Oscar Peterson Ella

BEST ALBUM NOTES The Amazing Amanda Ambrose—Amanda Ambrose The Badmen—Pete Seeger, et al The Barbra Streisond Album—Borbra Streisond The Ellington Era—Duke Ellington Evening Of Elizabethan Music—Julian Bream Cenwho's Afraid Of Virginia Woolf?-Original Cost

BEST RECORDING FOR CHILDREN Addition And Substraction—Rica Owen Moore Bernstein Conducts For Young People—Leonord Bernstein

Bernstein Children's Concert—Pete Seeger Let's Go Ta The Zoo—Various Artists On Tap Of Spaghetti—Tom Glazer & The Do Re M Children's Chorus Puff—Peter, Paul and Mary

BEST ROCK AND ROLL RECORDING BEST ROCK AND ROLL RECORDING Another Saturday Night-Sam Cooke Deep Purple-Nino Tempo and April Stevent I Will Follow Him-Little Peggy March It's My Party-Lesley Gore Our Day Will Come-Ruby and The Romaniles The Shelter Of Your Arms-Sammy Davis, Jr. Teen Scene-Chet Atkins

BEST COUNTRY AND WESTERN RECORDING Detroit City—Bobby Bore Flatt & Scruggs At Carnegie Hall—Flatt & Scruggs Love's Gonna Live Here—Buck Owens Ninety Miles An Hour—Hank Snow The Porter Wagoner Show—Porter Wagoner Ring Of Fire—Johnny Cash SagInaw, Michigan—Lefty Frizzell

BEST RHYTHEM AND BLUES RECORDING Busted—Ray Charles Frankie & Johnny—Sam Cooke Heat Wave—Martha & Vandellas Hey, Little Girl—Major Lance Hello Stranger—Barbara Lewis Part Time Lov—Little Johnny Taylor Since I Fell Far You—Lenny Welch

BEST FOLK RECORDING Blowin' In The Wind—Peter, Paul and Mary Green Green—The New Christy Minstrels Judy Collins #3—Judy Collins Odetta Sings Folk Sangs—Odetta Walk Right In (album)—The Rooftop Singers We Shall Overcome—Pete Seeger The World Of Miriam Makeba—Mirlam Makeba

BEST GOSPEL OR OTHER RELIGIOUS RECORDING

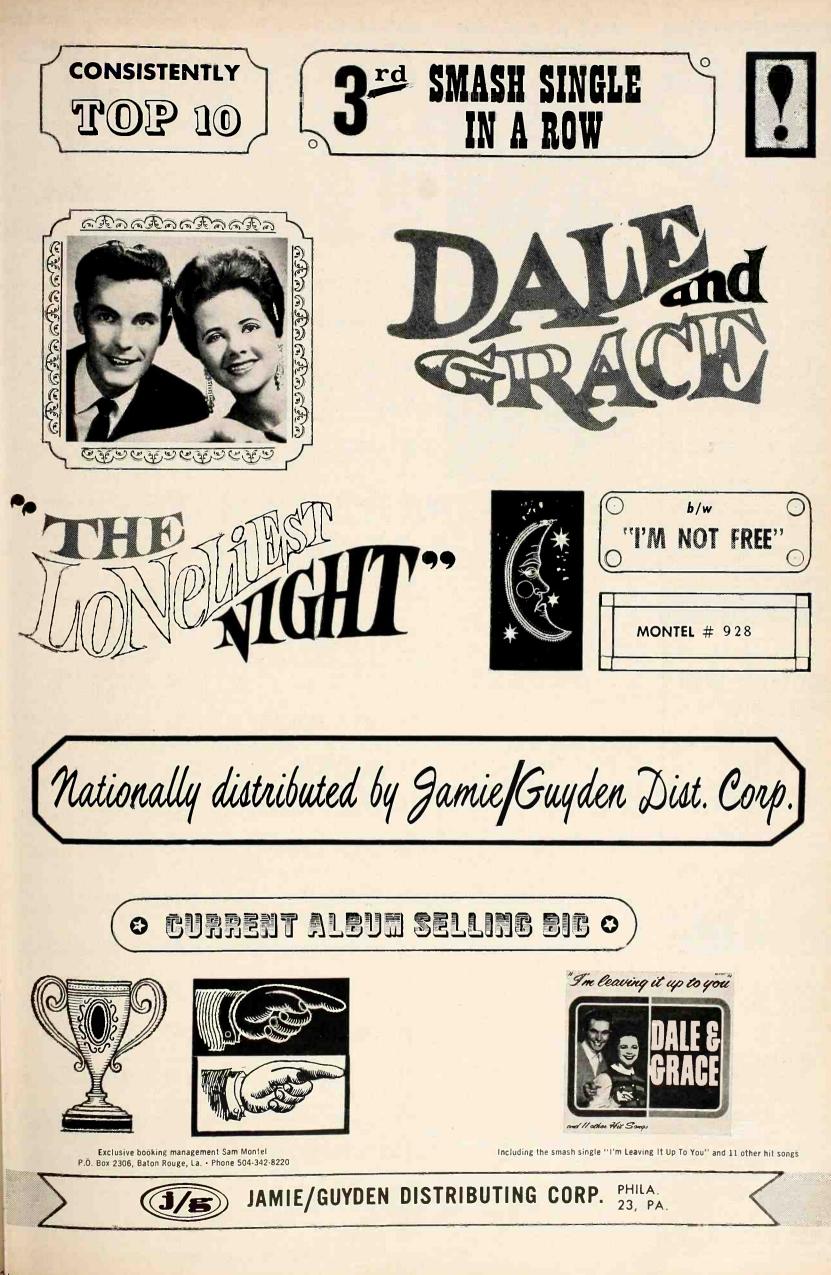
(MUSICAL) Dominique—The Singing Nun Make A Jayful Noise—Mahalia Jackson Makin' A Jayful Noise—The Limeliters Plana in Concert—Charles Magnusen and free Book Book

Bock Recorded Livel—Bessie Griffin and The Gotp^e Pearls Steppin' Right In—Kings of Hormany The Earth is The Lord's—George Beverly Shea The Story Of Christmas—Tennessee Ernie Ford Rager Wagner

Cash Box-April 18, 1964

60,

BEST NEW ARTIST OF 1963 Vikki Carr John Gary J's With Jamie Trini Lopez Swingle Singers



THE BEST IN FOLK . THE BEST IN FOLK DRESTICE THE BEST IN JAZZ / THE BEST IN JAZZ HITS OF THE WEEK 5-4-3-2-1 45-312 MANFRED MANN Getting Heavy Top 40 Play **Big Sales** Action All Over GREASE MONKEY 45-299 JACK McDUFF RIG NATIONAL BREAKOUT-POP-ROCK-R&B Looks Like Another Big Chart Item #121 BillBoard Bubbling Under SATIN DOLL 45-292 SHIRLEY SCOTT FUNK UNDERNEATH 45-280 ROLAND KIRK & McDUFF 2 Pop Hits-Midwest KATIE MAE 45-825 LIGHTNIN' HOPKINS **Big Southern Blues Hit** TUBY/LOVE I'VE FOUND YOU 45.294 GENE AMMONS The Boss Tenor Is Hot Again S.K. BLUES 45-298 JIMMY WITHERSPOON Heavy R&B Air Play-All Markets 7th SON/PARCHMAN FARM 45-295 MOSE ALLISON Two OLDIE Hits-Moving Out In L.A. DJ's Write For Sample Copies PRESTIGE RECORDS INC. 203 So. Washington Ave. Bergentield, N.J.



SESAC At NAB Meet



CHICAGO-SESAC's celebrity suite at last week's NAB confab boasted a host of well-known recording stars and personalities. In the top pic Duke Ellington (left), who performed for the delegates in attendance, is shown with SESAC's Joe Quinn after having received two awards from Down Beat Magazine. One award honored the vet musician's ork as the finest in jazzdom while the other toasted Ellington as the best jazz arrangerconductor for 1963. In the bottom photo Mercury's Margie Singleton is shown entertaining in the association's celeb suite.

Two Seasons & Kasha To Work Together

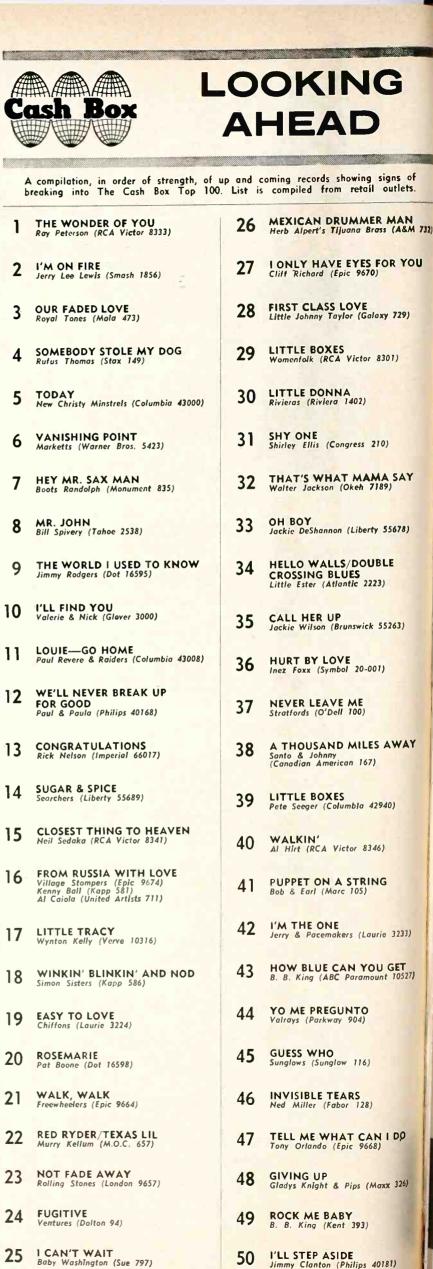
NEW YORK-Bob Gaudio and Frank Valli, two of the Four Seasons, have teamed up with Al Kasha, vet producer, and the trio will work together in production of masters, management, etc., as well as independently.

Gaudio is composer of such hits as "Sherry," "Walk Like A Man," "Big Girls Don't Cry," "Dawn," "Ronnie," "Shorts Shorts" and a host of others. He and Valli, the Season's lead vocalist, have production arrangements with Philips, Smash, Decca and WB. Kasha has indie agreements with WB, 20th, Imperial, Tamla-Motown, Philips and Smash.

The trio feels that in uniting forces, as well as retaining independent affiliations, their organization can be much more flexible and will afford them an avenue for great expansion.

Mike Kelly has joined the trio and will supervise management of the artists handled by the producers. He will also supervise the trio's publishing operation. They are now developing a stable of songwriters and have already signed Sandy Linzer, a cowriter of "Dawn."

A major search for talent is also being instituted by the group. To date they have pacted a group called the Forevers, whose first release bows this week on the Smash label. Another act in the stable is Tobin Matthews.



H Bo

I'LL STEP ASIDE Jimmy Clanton (Philips 40181)

50

25

***** Love Me With All Your Heart

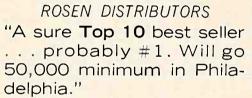
MAS

#4046

b/w Sweet Little Mountain Bird

THE RAY CHARLES SINGERS *****

FIRST BREAK **PHILADELPH**





T LOS ANGELES

THIRD BREAK

JET DISTRIBUTORS

"#1 - #1 - #1. It will go 800,000 nationally."

DIAMOND DISTRIBUTORS "Broke wide open ... selling to adults and teens. Will go at least 60,000 in L. A. market."

FANTASTIC AIRPLAY BUILDING ACROSS THE COUNTRY!

ORDER FROM YOUR COMMAND DISTRIBUTOR



IN CANADA: DISTRIBUTED BY "SPARTON OF CANADA"

WAY

UGE

AN 12 5681





NEW YORK-The Womenfolk, RCA Victor's newest singing discoveries, have just completed a label-sponsored promotion tour geared to introduce the five young women to the disk-buy-ing public in an unusual, but highly

ing public in an unusual, but highly effective manner. Traveling for two weeks in their own bus to nine major disk markets, the girls (Jean Amos, Leni Ashmore, Barbara Cooper, Judy Fine & Joyce James) made dozens of personal ap-pearances in department stores and clubs, and on radio and television sell-ing one product only—their own spe-cial brand of folk singing. For the Womenfolk, folk singing is an all-enconpassing term; it comprises ele-ments of the blues, ballads, rock, and folk which runs the gamut from whimsical to tongue-in-cheek social





satire. Unlike many of their predeces-

satire. Unlike many of their predeces-sors, the girls were not satisfied with the much abused lip-synch gimmick while their record played in the back-ground, but delivered in "live" per-formance the same talent qualities they offered on their new Victor al-bum, "The Womenfolk." Accompanied by label promo exec Pat Kelleher, the Womenfolk adhered to a strict and strenuous schedule of performances on a tour which estab-lished, according to diskery execs, identity, excitement and sales. The proof of this excitement, said Kelle-her, was evidenced on Easter Satur-day at the Lazarus Department Store in Columbus, Ohio, where the girls gave three shows and sold 250 LP's on the spot. Their appearance was heralded by a week of radio spot an-nouncements and point of sale ads throughout the store. In addition to performances at stores and distrib parties, the Women-folk appeared on the syndicated Mike Douglas TV'er from Cleveland, and the Ruth Lyons TV'er from Cincin-nati, and wherever possible, they ap-peared on local radio and TV pro-grams. "RCA Victor's ability and willing-

peared on local radio and TV pro-grams. "RCA Victor's ability and willing-ness to build talented but unknown artists by means of intense promo-tional campaigns," said Kelleher, "is mirrored in the successful disk career of Victor artists John Gary, Sergio Franchi, Al Hirt, Ann-Margret, Peter Nero, Ethel Ennis and others." That the trip was a huge success, remarked Kelleher, was attributed largely to the girls themselves; each one is a solo performer in her own right, and each one is an intelligent and capable spokeswoman for the group.

RCA Victor has also released a single, "Little Boxes," from their new album.

In the pictures above, The Women-folk are pictured at performances during their two-week debut tour. (Upper left) The Womenfolk in their own special tour bus. (Upper right) The Womenfolk pose with actor Wal-ter Slezak on the Mike Douglas TV show from Cleveland. (Lower left) The Womenfolk give Lazarus Dept. Store customers a sample of their tal-ents. (Lower right) Pete Stocke, disk manager at Taylor Electric Co., lis-tens with the girls to their newest release, "Little Boxes." In the pictures above, The Women-



177 3rd Ave. No., Nashville, Tenn.

ALBUM PLANS

Deals, discounts and programs being offered to dealers and distributors by record manufacturers.

AUDIO FIDELITY

LP deal: buy-8-get-1-free, plus one stereo spectacular demo at \$6 with the purchase of each two catalog records. No termination date announced.

CARIB Buy 10-get-1-free on entire LP catalog. 100% exchangeable. 30-60-690 billing. No expiration date.

DECCA-CORAL-BRUNSWICK:

"V.I.P." incentive program for April. Expires : April 30.

NASHBORO

Buy-7-get-1-free on entire catalog including new LP's. 100% exchangeable. No expiration date bas been set.

LP catalog available on a buy-10-get-1-free basis. 100% exchangeable. No expiration date

PHILIPS 10% discount on all product. Expires : Apr. 30.

PRESTIGE:

ORIGINAL SOUND

10% discount on all Prestige labels. In effect until further notice. Special artist program: buy-6-get-2-free on all Willis Jackson Prestige 7000 albums. Expires : April 30.

REQUEST LP catalog available on a buy-10-get-2-free basis. Described as a limited-time offer.

ROULETTE "World's Fair of Entertainment:" 15% discount in free merchandise. Expires: April 30.

SIMS

3-free-on-10 albums. Expires: April 30.

STARDAY

"The Wonderful World of Country Music Sales Plan:" 15% discount on all regular-priced merchandise. 10% discount on Starday's economy line of seven LP's listing at \$1.98. 100% ec-change privilege, dated billing and coop ads available from distribe. Discribed as a winter plan.

TAMLA-MOTOWN-GORDY

All LP's available on a buy-6-get-1-free basis. Described as a permanent program.

VEE JAY

10% discount on LP.

Columbia Bows 7 New Stereo Tapes In Apr.

Stereo Tapes In Apr. NEW YORK—Columbia Records has announced the release of seven new 4-track stereo tapes for Apr. The new tape issue includes Robert Goulet's "Manhattan Tower;" the original Broadway cast edition of, "What Makes Sammy Run?"; "Monk: Big Band And Quartet In Concert" by Thelonius Monk; "New York Won-derland" by Andre Kostelanetz; "I'll Search My Heart" by Johnny Mathis; "Flatt & Scrugss Recorded Live At Vanderbilt University;" and "Listen And Dance To That San Francisco Beat" by Ernie Heckscher.

Connie's "Lady Valet" Is Coming To Market

Is Coming To Market NEW YORK—Meet Connie Francis, the inventor. The star lark for the MGM label, reacting to necessity, has devised a "Lady Valet," meant to hold a woman's daily wardrobe, which is new in the production stages and will be marketed on May 15. In her new MGM film, "Looking For Love," she is called upon to "in-vent" something to hang her clothes on because her film roommate (Susan Oliver) wouldn't share the closet. The singer designed an indoor scarecrow, which the performer began to think of as being a practical item in an-other form. A collaboration with industrial de-signer Ezra Lapides resulted in the

A collaboration with industrial de-signer Ezra Lapides resulted in the creation of a commercial equivalent of the film scarecrow, a steel, copper-coated and lacquered "Lady Valet." Sales of the iteni will tie-in with MGM Records. When it's purchased, a coupon will allow the customer to buy an LP by the artist for \$1.

Mogull Joins Dorsey

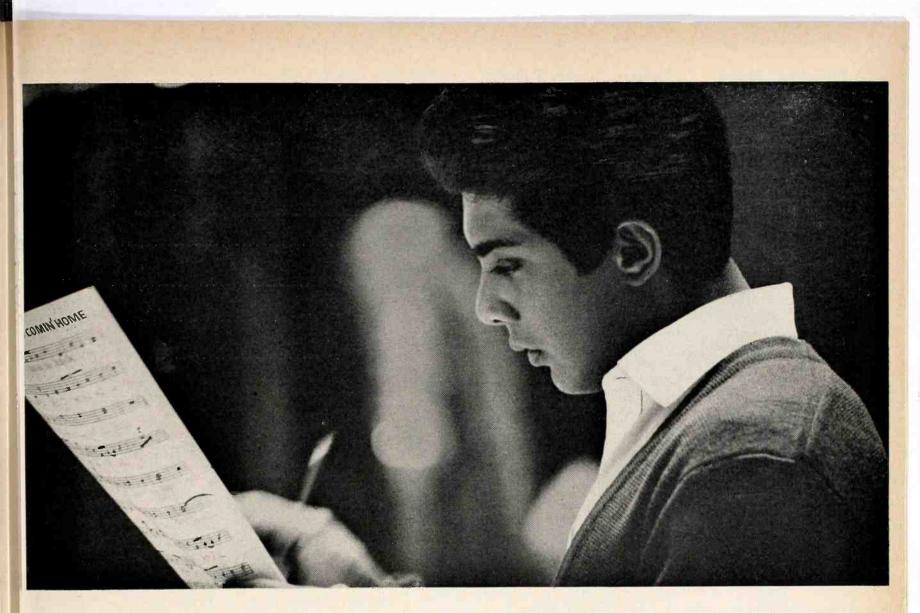
NEW YORK — Steve Mogull has joined the professional dept. of Dor-sey Bros. Music, according to Herbert Wise, general manager. He joins the Dorsey operation following a stint with another pubbery, Shapiro-Bern-stein Music.

Jimmy Dean In Cast Of CMA Detroit Package

advertising buyers in the world. The show will be produced by Joe Allison of Hollywood and Bradley will serve as associate producer.

The board meeting will convene a 9:30 AM on April 16 and continue through the morning of the 17th, ad journing in time for the presentation to the Detroit Adcraft Club. Execu tive director Jo Walker said some the key topics to be discussed includ the proposed Country Music Hall o Fame and Museum and fund-raisini drive; a revision of the association newsletter; Country Music Mont (Nov.); and other topics of impor Mont tance to the industry. Board member and officers are expected to atten from all parts of the country, and is expected that the board will be we represented.

ash A



PAUL ANKA: EEADED FOR HITSVILLE

> COMIN' BABY'S COMIN' HOME''

> > PAUL ANKA REAVICTOR OF



A FAST MOVING SINGLE #8349 ORDER TODAY! RCA VICTOR KA The most trusted name in sound (~)



NEW YORK—United Artists Rec-ords' new pactee, Jon Early, whose initial single, "The Best Man" was recently released, is shown in the above pic at the Gotham premiere of "The Best Man" with Edie Adams, one of the stars of the flick.

Bahamian Hits Get U.S. Release

U.S. Release NEW YORK—Records by Bahamian artists that reportedly outsell Ameri-can disks and those by the Beatles in Nassau are being released here. Available in the U.S. through Jerry Blaine's Cosnat Distributing of New York, the decks are, according to one retailer in Nassau, outselling Ameri-can product by more than 95% and, in addition, are programmed on most of the juke-boxes in New Providence and the Out Islands. Released in the U.S. are Tony Sey-mour's teen-oriented "Dream Lover" and "Pretty Blue Eyes" and King Eric and His Knights' "Dinasoar" and "Limbo Rock." Gordan Gray of New York A&R'd the dates, which are a product of Caribbean Folk Music Ltd's Carib label, headed by Tom Jacobs. The Carib logo is retained in the U.S.

releases.



Roulette Names Roessler Nat'l Field Rep

Nat'l Field Kep NEW YORK—Bud Katzel, general sales manager for Roulette Records, has announced the appointment of Ron Roessler as national field rep for the label in the sales department. Roessler will be calling on Roulette's network of distributors as well as rack merchandisers, one-stops and key accounts throughout the country. Roessler has already been working at his new post and is currently out in the field presenting the label's new Spring program "A World's Fair Of Entertainment" (see separate story). Roessler comes to Roulette with over five years experience in the record business. He worked for a number of years at Wendy Dist. in Newark, N. J. as senior salesman. Roessler will report directly to Bud

Roessler will report directly to Bud Katzel.

Katzel. His current tour is through the South where he will be covering Okla-homa City, Dallas and Houston. He will then go on to join the Roulette executive team at the NARM con-clave in Miami Beach.

Elektra Names New Detroit Distrib

NEW YORK-Elektra Records has a new distrib outlet for the Michigan area. It's Ed Peterson's Record Dis-tributors in Detroit, which will carry all three of the label's lines: Elektra, Crestview and the new classical line, Nonesuch.

Victor Premiere LP For Menotti's Cantata

NEW YORK-RCA Records has an-NEW FORK-RCA Records a Boston Symphony Orchestra performance of Gian-Carlo Menotti's new cantata, "Death of the Bishop of Brindisi" next fall. Erich Leinsdorf will direct the or-

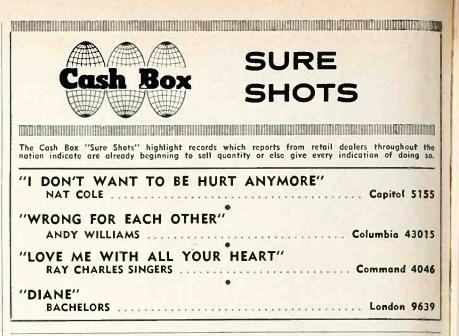
next rail. Erich Leinsdorf will direct the or-chestra, the Chorus Pro Musica and soloists George London, baritone, and Lili Chookasian, contralto. The work was given its world premiere in Cincinnati last year. The 30-minute composition tells the story of a crusade during the 13th century known as the "Children's Crusade," during which disaster strikes a ship carrying children to the Holy Land wars. The children had been blessed by the Bishop of Brindisi, and the drama unfolds in the form of a flashback to the event by the Bishop, now dying and trou-bled by a sense of guilt. The work will be coupled on the LP with a recording of Schonberg's "Wood Dove Scene" from Gurre Lie-der, also with Lili Chookasian as the soloist.

soloist.

Copa Chat



NEW YORK—Pete Bennett (left), who handles the east coast promo for Nat Cole, is shown above with the chanter backstage at the Copa during the artist's recent appearance there. Bennett, who also drumbeats for Sam Cooke and the Lettermen, is currently working on Cole's "I Don't Want To Be Hurt Anymore" Capitol chartrider.



A. Schroeder Music Sets Sights On '64 Expansion

NEW YORK-The A. Schroeder Music operation is spreading its wings even further in wider coverage of the international and national scene in 1964.

1964. Speaking of international moves, topper Schroeder reflects: "I believe we're entering a new era of our indus-try, an era of international exchange requiring representation, which we have established, throughout the world. This provides us with a global network which enables us to exchange ideas and product concerning every

world. This provides us with a global network which enables us to exchange ideas and product concerning every phase of the music business whether it be music on records, in films, TV or theater." In an aside, Schroeder says he expects to announce involve-ment in other major projects in each of the latter media shortly. Flick music-wide, the exec has al-ready picked-up some important soundtrack scores, two of them from France, including "War of the But-tons" and "Monsieur Lafayette." His domestic acquisitions include "The Fool Killer," Eli Landau's production starring Tony Perkins, "Shock Cor-ridor," Sam Fuller's effort for Allied Artists release, and "Pyro," an American-International production. In line with the firm's growing in-terest in film and TV scores, an office has just been opened in Hollywood at 8293 Sunset Blvd. Pacts, Schroeder revealed, have already been signed with film cleffers Bronislau Kaper and Pete Rugulo, with other similar tie-ups in the works. Back on the international scene, Schroeder is currently negotiating with French star Charles Aznavour to publish his songs in the U.S. Az-

with French star Charles Aznavour to publish his songs in the U.S. Aznavour, a favorite as an actor-singerwriter, has penned hundreds of songs, but does not have any U.S. publishing affiliation.

Aznavour recently had his second one-man show at Carnegie Hall. Just prior to the appearance, Schroeder feted him at his New York headquar-

Dial "Dolly"

NEW YORK-Prospective disk buyers can get a personal message from Carol Channing urging them to visit their dealers and pick up a copy of the RCA Victor original cast set of "Hello Dolly!" by dialing MU 9-8960 in the New York area.

After dialing this number callers will hear, "How do, this is Carol Channing—that's I, me, or it. Thank you for calling. I did want you to know my new Broadway musical, "Hello Dolly," yeh, you know it? Well anyway, it's been recorded by RCA Victor; it has all the original cast and me, too. Why don't you drop in and say hello to your record dealer. Happy listening friend."

The number has been disseminated in the New York Times.

ters. A host of personalities from the ters. A host of personalities from the entire entertainment industry were on hand. Jane Morgan, who spent many years in France, was hostess. Among the guests were Barbra Strei-sand, Rudy Vallee, Sal Mineo, Her-man Shumlin, deejays Stan Z. Burns, William B. Williams, composer Cy Coleman, and columnists Earl Wil-son, Ben Gross and Atra Baer.

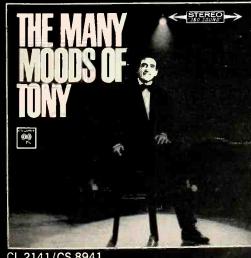


(2) (Left to right) John Gary, Aaron Schroeder, Charles Aznavour, Jane Morgan and Rudy Vallee.
 (3) (Left to right) Aaron Schröeder, Aznavour, Earl Wilson and Jane Morgan

(4) (Left to right) Wally Gold of Schroeder Music, Jack Carter, Gai Schwartz of Schroeder, and Edde White.

TONY BENNETT SINGS 85 NA 4-42996





CL 2141/CS 8941

S' COLUMBIA. MARCAS REG. PRINTED W

Clicking With "Space"



HOLLYWOOD-The Ventures, HOLLYWOOD—The Ventures, who are currently riding high with their best-selling Liberty album of "In Space," are shown above posing in front of a Music City window dis-play of their LP's. Group includes top left to right: Don Wilson, Mel Taylor, Nole Edwards and Bob Bogl. The group is breaking in the singles who The group is breaking in the singles field with "The Fugitive."

Irwin Robinson Named Colpix Legal Counsel

NEW YORK—Irwin Robinson has been named attorney for the music and record division of Columbia Pic-tures-Screen Gems TV. He will supervise the legal aspects of the music publishing operations of Screen-Gems-Columbia Music, Inc., and Colgems Music Corp., and the disk activities of Colpix and Dimen-sion.

Robinson, a Brooklyn Law School grad, for the past seven years was administrative head and exec di-rector of Zodiac Music and Palette Records.

HEMISPHERE ATTRACTIONS IS HOLDING AUDITIONS. For Attractive Female Singers, Who Sing In At Least Three Languages, To Tour The Caribbean, **Central & South America** ----CONTACT----

VIC O'GILVIE CI 7 4150 For An Appointment



1 Day Out, Capitol's 2nd **Beatles LP Sells \$1 Million**

HOLLYWOOD-"The Beatles' Second Album," issued nationally last Monday (6), accounted for over one million dollars' worth of business (calculated at manufacturer's price) on the very first day of release, according to Stan Gortikov, vice president & general manager of Capitol Records Distributing Corp. The Album thus becomes the fastest-selling LP in the history of the Capitol label.

Capitol has already applied to the Record Industry Association of America (RIAA) for official certification of the album's Gold Record status. The RIAA's independent audit. of Capitol's sales books will be conducted at the label's Billing Center in Scranton, Pa., on Friday (10).

According to RIAA executive secretary Henry Brief, the time between release of "The Beatles' Second Album" and Capitol's application for Gold Record certification is the shortest in RIAA history.

A 10th Anniversary: Haley's Date On "Rock Around The Clock"

NEW YORK-Ten years ago-April 12 to be exact—Bill Haley & His Comets walked into a studio in New York and cut a tune called "Rock Around The Clock," which went on to become one of the first rock 'n roll songs to reach international fame. In 45 rpm sales alone, the song has sold some 14 million copies. The Haley version, the best-seller, was released on Decca Records.

While there no longer is a significant factor in U.S. disk sales, Haley and His Comets are very popular in Spanish-speaking countries. Haley is married to a Mexican woman.



NEW YORK-Larks Caterina Valente and Connie Francis recently met for the first time at a London recording session in which Caterina cut "With A Song In My Heart." Standing (left to right) in the above shot are Caterina, Connie and Al Steckler, who produced the date.



TOP 100 SINGLES (ALPHABETIZED)

49

84 82 21

*17 11 *6 65 86 26 *50 *4

77

	*	
* Denotes Red Bullet	Little Children	
	Look Homeward Angel	
Across The Street	99 Love Me Do	
Ain't Gonna Tell Nobody	99 Love Me Do 67 Love Me With All Your Heart	
Ain't Gonna Tell Nobody Ain't Nothing You Can Do	16	
Ain't That Just Like Me	88 Make Me Forget	
All My Lovin'	37 The Matador	
	S7 The Maradon	
Rahy Rahy Rahy	Money 76 My Girl Sloopy 95 My Guy	
Baby, Baby, Baby Be Anything (But Be Mine)	95 My Guy	
(Pert Dert Of) Der be Mine)	95 My Guy	
(Best Part Of) Breaking Up	79 My Heart Belongs To Only Yo	u
Bits & Pieccs Book Of Love	*9	
Book Of Love	72 Nadine	
	Navy Blue 75 Needles And Pins 1 New Girl In School	
Can You Da It	75 Needles And Pins	
Can't Buy Mc Lave Castles In The Sand	1 New Girl In School	
Castles In The Sand	52	
Charade *	56 Our Everlasting Love	
Come To Me	83	
Cotton Candy	62 People	
	Pink Panther	
Dawn (Go Away)	27 Please, Please Me	
Dead Man's Curve	20	
Diane	80 Rip Van Winkle	
Donnio	00 Roll Over Beethoven	
Do You Want To Know A Secret	7 Romeo And Juliet	
Don't Let The Rain Come Dawn	8 Ronnie	
Ebb Tide	30 Shanarista	
	Jilding i - Ed	
From Me To You	She Loves You	
	Shoop Shoop Song	
Fun, Fun, Fun	Sip in Mules	
run, run, run	Jour Serendue	
Gee	Stay Awhile	
	Stay Awhile	
Glad All Over	5 Suspicion	
	2	
conne del Along Annoul Tou How	T'Ain't Nothin' To Me	
Hello Dolly	3 Tall Cool One	
	Tell It On The Mountain	
High Heel Sneekers	Thank You Girl That's The Way The Boys Are That's When It Hurts	
Hippy Hippy Shake	That's The Way The Boys Are	
mppy mppy shake	That's When It Hurts	
L Con't Stand It	6 Think	
I Can't Stand It I Don't Want To Be Hurt Anymore		
Love You More And More Fuer D		
I Love You More And More Every Day		
	8 Walk On By	
Want to Hold Your Hand	 Walk On By Way You Do The Things You We Love You Beatles 	00 .
I'm Loving You More Every Day	3 We Love You Beatles	
I'm So Proud In My Lonely Room	When Joanna Loved Me	
In My Lonely Room	0 Whenever He Holds You	
It Hurts Mc	3 Where Are You	
	Where Does Love Go	
It's Over	White On White	
	Wish Someone Would Care	
Java	9 Wrong For Each Other	
Just One Look	9	
	You Can't Do That	
Kiss Me Soilor	4 You Lied To Your Doddy	
	4 You Lied To Your Daddy 2 You're A Wonderful One	

W-P Leases Deck

LOS ANGELES-World-Pacific Records has leased all rights to "Laven-der Sax" by Clifford Scott. Deck was produced by Victor Harris for the Omega label, but will now be heard on Aura, W-P's R&B subsid. Omega, however, is retaining the distrib rights in Calif. only. An LP follow-up to the deck, reportedly moving in the So. Calif. market, is due in a collaboration of Richard Bock, W-P head, and Harris.

Herald-Ember Handling Purdy's Debut Deck

NEW YORK-Herald-Ember Records has taken over the distribution of a singles that recently bowed Purdy Records, this city. Date is "Love Me With All Your Heart" by The Coronados. H-E is mapping a big promo to put the portion over. The group is set to appear at the New York World's Fair on opening day and an upcoming telecast on the Johnny Carson show.

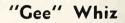
Four Seasons To Tour

NEW YORK - The Four Seasons, currently riding the Top 100 with three hit disks, have been signed for a series of one-niters for Apr. and May that will take them through Midwestern and Eastern states.

Mercury Artists Cover N.Y.

NEW YORK-Mercury, Philips and Smash disk artists have converged on New York en masse recently in a

New York en masse recently in a host of entertainment spots. Charles Aznavour, French singer composer, led the troupe by opening his American tour with a Carnegie concert; the Serendipity Singers are holding forth at the Bitter End; Dizzy Gillespie is appearing nitely at the Embers, Moms Mabley is at the Apollo; Woody Herman is at the Metrapole: Nina Simone is at the Village Gate; and the recent bill at the Paramount Theater was split three ways with the Four Seasons. Lesley Gore and James Brown.





PITTSBURGH-The Pixies Three, currently clicking with "Gee!" on Mercury, are shown in the above pic with Maine-Line promo man Bill Caro during a recent steel town visit. Label will release the group's LP bow, "Party With The Pixies Three," this week. The girls are (from left to right) Debbie Swisher, Kaye McCool and Bonnie Jean Long.

SWA

yeah, yeah, yeah from Swan

LA LA

S-4176

THE COBRAS

I'VE GOT MINE, YOU BETTER GET YOURS

S-4177

ምሮሮጀ



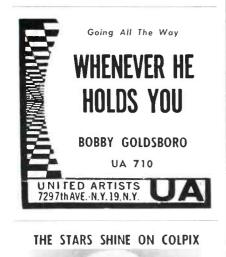
SWAN RECORDS NORTHEAST COR. 8TH & FITZWATER STS., PHILA., PA.

London's Mantovani Month **Promo Succeeds**, List Winners Of Distrib Contest

NEW YORK-London's 13th annual Mantovani special sales program, "March Is Mantovani Month," scored "March Is Mantovani Month," scored a huge success for the firm, according to Marty Wargo, London's sales ad-ministrator. The label's distrib con-test, with prizes consisting of all-expense paid vacations in England, color TV sets, remote control TV sets, portable TV sets and clock radios, helped push sales over quota, Wargo added. added.

The grand prizes, each consisting of an all expense paid vacation for 2 in London, England have been awarded to the top salesman of each

an an expense pair variation for a name expense pair variation for 2 in London, England have been awarded to the top salesman of each of the following seven distributors: Mutual Dist., Boston, Hart Dist. Co., Los Angeles; London Records Dist., N.Y.; Roberts Record Co., St. Louis; Raymond Rosen & Co.; Phila.; David Sales Co., Denver and Allen Dist., Richmond, Va.
The winners will first be flown from their home cities to N.Y., Sunday May 17 and will stay overnight at the International Hotel at Kennedy International Airport. There will be a bon voyage dinner in honor of the winners Sunday night at the International Hotel with London Records' key personnel in attendance. The following morning, Monday, the winners will depart as a group, by BOAC jet for London, arriving late Monday night, London time. The group will then have four full days (Tuesday through Friday) to spend in London and will leave London, Saturday morning, to return by jet to N.Y.
An extra treat for the group in London will include a special dinner with Mantovani as host. Other activities will include a behind-the-scenes tour of the firm's London offices, factory and studio facilities. A varied array of entertainment and sightseeing will be available.



JANE MORGAN "FROM RUSSIA WITH LOVE" CP 727

THE WILLIS SISTERS

with their big TV hit

"MY PREPOSITION BABY"

B/W

"WHY DON'T THEY

UNDERSTAND"

ABC-10546

PARAMOU

OR FIDELITY

Theatre

Theatre Productions' LP, "Tom Jones." United Artists Records filed suit against the label and its owner, Bobby Shad, contending the cover sleeve's artwork led consumers to believe that they were buying the UA soundtrack of the hit film, "Tom Jones." Shad's "Jones" is an original disk musical version of the Henry Fielding classic. In granting the preliminary injunc-tion, Judge Irwin D. Davidson, stated: "When we examine the material as

Temp. Injunction Issued Against Shad's "Tom Jones"

NEW YORK—A New York Supreme Court judge granted a preliminary injunction last Wed. (8) enjoining the use of the cover sleeve on the new Theatre Productions' LP, "Tom

tion, Judge Irwin D. Davidson, stated: "When we examine the material as set up on plaintiff's jacket and as set up on defendant's jacket, there ap-pears a likelihood of the public being deceived into believing that defend-ant's compositions have some connecand s compositions have some connec-tion with the motion picture, 'Tom Jones', Plaintiff has presented a suf-ficient case to warrant the relief re-quested."

It was understood, however, that the matter would be settled this week with a change in artwork on the Theatre Productions' "Tom Jones." In its action, UA did not claim any infringement as far as material on the LP was concerned.

RIAA To NAB: Let's Form A Joint Committee (Continued from page 6)

might help the other, establishing a line of communications so that each of our two industries can know what the other is thinking and doing and be able to plan together to meet the challenging days ahead."

For the most part of his talk, Brief established the "mutuality of interest that we share in recordings. . . ." and went on to cite how both industries have prospered "hand-in-hand" over the past 15 years.

NARAS Grammy Finalists (Continued from page 8)

folk recordings.

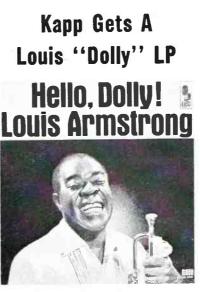
Two boys and one girl singer share top honors with two vocal groups as possible Grammy winners for Best New Artist of the Year honors. John Gary, also cited for a Best Male Singing Performance, Trini Lopez, Vikki Carr, the J's with Jamie and the Swingle Singers are the five finalists.

Up for Grammys in the important "Record of the Year" category are Mancini's recording of "Days of Wine and Roses," The Singing Nun's "Dominique," Barbra Streisand's "Happy Days Are Here Again," Bennett's "I Wanna Be Around" and Jack Jones' "Wives and Lovers."

Tabbed as finalists for the "Album of the Year" award are the Swingle Singers' "Bach's Greatest Hits," "The Barbra Streisand Album," Andy Williams' "Days of Wine and Roses," Al Hirt's "Honey in the Horn" and "The Singing Nun" album.

Lined up with "Days of Wine and Roses" for "Best Song of the Year" honors are "Call Me Irresponsible," "The Good Life," "I Wanna Be Around" and "Wives and Lovers."

The actual Grammy Awards, bestowed purely for outstanding artistic achievement, will be presented at simultaneous ceremonies in New York. Los Angeles and Chicago on the night of Tuesday, May 12, according to John Scott Trotter, National President of the Academy. Members are currently filling in their ballots, which will be tabulated, as in past years, by the independent accounting firm of Haskins and Sells.



NEW YORK—Kapp Records is as-sured of an LP by Louis Armstrong that can tie-in with the performer's smash single, "Hello, Dollly," which finds the 64-year-old Armstrong hold-ing his own against Beatlemania in the top 10. The artist's rendition of "Hello, Dolly," from the hit musical of the same name, is one of the great master purchase coups of the year, and, as is often the case in this business, other labels thought it too far out in left-field to make it.

labels thought it too far out in left-field to make it. With the success of the deck, Kapp naturally desired an LP by the artist named after the tune. This has just come about, with Kapp vp Mickey Kapp heading for Las Vegas last week to cut the vet performer at an engagement at the Riviera Hotel. The title? "Hello, Dolly," of course. It should be released this month.

Prestige Tags Jackson Its Artist Of The Month

YORK -Prestige Records' NEW NEW YORK — Prestige Records' April Artist of the Month program puts the spotlight on LP's by Willis Jackson. Eleven of the artist's Pres-tige 7000 series are offered to dealers on a buy-6-get-2-free basis. His new-est package is "The Good Life."

Command Light Promo (Continued from page 7)

home town, Canton, Ohio, where he will be the recipient of tributes that will include the changing of the name of the street where he was born to Enoch Light Avenue. Light has been credited with being

a pioneer in the development of stereo disks, first with his "Persuasive Per-cussion" set five years ago, and later with his "35/MM" package, both of which appeared on the stereo charts for many months.

Latin Disk Men In Mexico City This Week (Continued from page 6)

Inaugurating the session, to be housed at the Hotel Maria Isabel, will be the President of Mexico, Adolfo Lopez Mateos, who will address the 150 record industry reps who are expected at the convention. In addition to label representation, many indie record producers as well as allied tradesters will be present.

allied tradesters will be present. Label participation will include RCA, Columbia-CBS, Philips, Odeon, Music Hall, Fermata, Korn, Musart, Peerless, Gamma, Disc Jockey, Tizoc, Orfeon, Copacabana and many more. As previously noted, Cash Box' South American director, Miguel Snirnoff, and Enrique Ortiz, the magazine's man in Mexico, will be there to report on the event (see next week's issue for full coverage) and provide assistance in arranging con-tracts and overcome language bartracts and overcome language barriers.

Smirnoff will fly to New York following the confab for a week's stay. He'll arrive in the city on Monday, April 20.

UA Inks Frankie Avalon In Roster Build-Up Drive

NEW YORK-United Artists Records has signed vocalist-actor Frankie ords has signed vocalist-actor Franke Avalon to a long term exclusive re-cording contract, it was announced last week by Si Mael, vice president and general manager of the label. The deal was the third major pact con-summated by UA in the past week in its concerted drive to build up its art-ists roster. Previously, instrumental-ist Al Caiola had been re-inked and thrush Betty Carter had been signed to a long term pact. The signing was finalized by Bab

to a long term pact. The signing was finalized by Bob Marcucci. Avalon's long-time personal manager and president of Chancellor Records, where he had a number of hit LP's and singles, which included "Venus," "De De Dinah" and "Why." The pact is for singles and albums, with the initial release of both set for next month. A&R director Jack Gold left for California last week to wax tunes from "Muscle Beach Party," in which Avalon stars. With Avalon's emergence as a "full

With Avalon's emergence as a 'full-fledged' flick star, mentor Marcucci feels that UA with its film, film music and international distribution set-up is the ideal affiliation for the young

Roy Berry To Speak At Int'l Disk Club Meet

NEW YORK—Roy Berry, managing director of Campbell-Connelly & Co. Ltd., England's large music publish-ing house, will address the Interna-tional Record & Music Men's Club this Tues. (14) at a luncheon gath-ering of the club in the Village Room of the Hotel Taft, this city. The topic of his talk will be: "The Music Pub-lishing Business In England & The Workings of P.R.S." PRS is the British clearing-house.

MGM's MacArthur LP

(Continued from page 8) Die" speech before Congress in 1951,

following his dismissal by then President Truman of all his commands. Tributes, made during his lifetime, are by former Presidents Hoover and Eisenhower and late President Kennedv.

The cover sleeve consists of five gold stars-representing MacArthur's rank of General of the Armyagainst a white background and the title of the LP. There are no photos. According to Morrie Price, MGM's

sales head, distrib had reached 50,000 by mid-week. List price of the LP is \$3.98.

Camden's 2-LP Tribute (Continued from page 8)

this album, a royalty from its sale will be paid to the Association."

The two-album mono set is being made available at a special list of \$2.98

The addresses are occasioned by his retirement from active military vice after a distinguished fifty-two year career, and the other rendered by the General, then 83, without notes or manuscript, in acceptance of the Sylvanus Thayer Medal.

The album is housed in a handsome four-color RCA Camden package that contains a collection of well-remem bered photographs of the General on its inside liner. Included are pictures of his famed "return" to Luzon in the Phillipines in January, 1945; his signing of the Japanese surrender aboard the U.S.S. Missouri in Tokyo Bay of September 1, 1945; and his ticker-tape welcome-home reception on Broadwey in April, 1951.

General MacArthur's address to Congress was previously released in its entirety by RCA Victor Records.

COLPIN

You can step out front with these new S WANU hits

do

6

Dionne Warwick Maxine Brown Timmy Shaw Junior Lewis

WALK KY

LITTLE **GIRL LOST**

IF I

CATCH YOU

HI-DEE YOU

ALL

Scenter 1268

(Hootenany Soul)

1650 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY

SCEPTER MUSIC, INC.

Julie London Feted At Press Party



NEW YORK-Liberty wax artist Ju NEW YORK—Liberty wax artist Ju-lie London is pictured with Bill Kirby of WJRZ (left), and Lee Arnold at a reception hosted by the Americana Hotel just after her recent opening at the Royal Box.

Sam Weiss Buys Into Steadman's

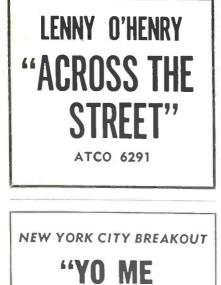
NEW YORK—Sam Weiss, head of Superior Record Sales, the New York disk distributorship, as well as the Win One Stop Operation, also this city, last week announced that he has purchased an interest in the Stead-man One Stop Company of Mount Vernon, N.Y. Weiss estimates that with his new acquisition his firms now gross in the

acquisition his firms now gross in the vicinity of \$4,000,000 annually.

Dello Joio Pens Music For Port Of N.Y.'s Fair Pic

NEW YORK-Pulitzer Prize-winning NEW YORK—Pulitzer Prize-winning composer Norman Dello Joio has penned a background score for the novel Port of New York Authority documentary film that will be screened at the New York World's Fair. The music is being published by E. B. Marks Music. The film will be shown continuously in the building which houses the beli-

in the building which houses the heli-oport terminal and the "Top of the Fair" restaurant. Production spot-lights a unique projection system r'air" restaurant. Production spot-lights a unique projection system whereby views of New York-New Jer-sey bridges, tunnels and waterworks are projected by 10 cameras, simul-taneously, on a full-circle, 160 degree continuous screen, completely sur-rounding the audience with sight and sound (the color effort uses four-track stereo).



PREGUNTO"

P-904

THE VALRAYS

THE BIG ONES ARE ON CAMED / PARKWAY

Colpix Holds Sales Meet In Cleveland

NEW YORK—Colpix Records held a spot distrib meeting on Apr. 3 and 4 in Cleveland. Attending the confer-ences were the label's Cleveland and Detroit distribs and members of the olpix staff. In addition to Ray Lawrence, Col-

In addition to Ray Lawrence, Col-pix general sales manager, the record company was represented by Danny Davis, national promotion director and Dick Gersh, director of publicity, advertising and merchandising. Attending for the label's Detroit distrib, Music Merchants, were owner Marv Jacobs and Donald McDonald, Ed Berriman, Bob Szilagy and Pete Hall. Godfrey Dickey of Cleve-Disc Distributors was joined by Jim Top-Distributors was joined by Jim Top-pel, Wade Whitman. Mal Vangar, Carl Madori and Larry Ross.

The Colpix contingent introduced several new promotion and advertising plans, and Ray Lawrence spoke briefly about new policies and product.

Bulgaria Wants U.S. Labels At Int'l Disk Display

NEW YORK-Bulgaria, an Iron Curtain country, wants to include U.S. label participation in an upcoming international display of disks "of all genres of music."

The U.S. Legation in Sofia was recently asked by the Concert Bureau, an agency of the Bulgarian Government, to arrange the cooperation of the American record industry in the event.

The exhibit will be held at Varna, Bulgaria this June, and will be moved to Burgas and other cities, at no cost to the exhibitors.

The Concert Bureau has called for the earliest possible response so that it may know the extent of U.S. participation.

Interested U.S. firms should communicate directly with the U.S. Le-gation at Sofia. Information copies may be sent to the Electronics Division, BSDA-308, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C., 20230, phone 202, 967-4036.

The Department of Commerce has noted that the U.S. Government is not in a position to assume any responsibility for the shipment to and from Bulgaria of exhibit material, nor any expenses incurred. Also, the U.S. Government will not be responsible for any transactions which may result from participation in this exhibit.

Colpix Pacts Weiss-Sherman As Indie Producing Team

NEW YORK-George Weiss and Joe Sherman have been pacted to a longterm producing pact by Colpix Records, it was announced last week by Don Kirschner, exec vice president of the disk division of Columbia Pic-tures-Screen Gems TV. The arrangement is non-exclusive and the Weiss-Sherman Productions firm will produce an unspecified number of disks per year.

Both Sherman and Weiss are song writers, having written the recent Nat Cole click, "That Sunday, That Summer," and the title tune for the film, "Toys In The Attic," with Geo. Duning.

The first assignment for Sherman and Weiss was the production of "How Does It Feel" and "The Grapevine," by comic Rip Taylor, recently brought into the Colpix fold by them. In addition to bringing other new artists to the diskery, the team may produce disks by artists already signed to the label.

BMI Workshops For Show Music Writers

NEW YORK—The BMI Musical The-ater Workshop will present excerpts from the works of a group of aspir-ing composers and lyricists in a series of three one-hour showcases under the direction of show conductor Leh-man Engel at the Maidman Theater, starting this Tues. (14). The per-formances will be mounted exclusively for producers, directors, publishers and agents, by invitation only. The programs will feature works by members of the workshop ranging from assigned exercises based on nu-sical adaptations of scenes from Shakespeare to contemporary drama. including original material designed NEW YORK-The BMI Musical The-

sical adaptations of scenes from Shakespeare to contemporary drama, including original material designed for the musical theater. The Musical Theater Workshop was begun four years ago by BMI to expand the opportunity for creative activity in the theater by composers and lyricists. Although classes are limited in size, the workshop is open to all who can meet the audition re-quirements. BMI's sponsorship of the workshop is similar in concept to that of the Actors Studio, seeking to broaden the opportunity for active professional participation in the the-ater.

ater. Writers whose works will be pre-Writers whose works will be pre-sented in these premiere performances are Joan Bender, Raleigh Bond, Wil-liam Dyer, Gordon Eis, Francine For-est, William Goldstein. Carol Hall, Robert Huges, Mel Mitchell, Don Parks, Jerry Powell, Jim Rusk, Nor-man Sachs, Marvin Schofer. Treva Silverman, Pat Welch, Don Wolf and Cy Young. They come from all parts of the United States and many of them have Broadway, off-Broadway, supper club, television and recording credits. For the most part, they are well-known within the confines of show business; other members of this group are getting their first chance to display their talents in a profes-sional atmosphere.

to display their talents in a profes-sional atmosphere. Three completely different show-cases of the Musical Theater Work-shop will be presented at the Maid-man Theater 416 West 42nd Street, all under the direction of Lehman En-gel, on successive Tuesdays, begin-ning April 14. For information re-garding the performances, contact Robert Sour, Broadcast Music. Inc., 589 Fifth Avenue, New York 17; tel-ephone, PLaza 9-1500.

Concertgebouw Concert **To Officially Open** N.Y.'s World's Fair

NEW YORK-Music by the Concert-NEW YORK—Music by the Concert-gebouw Orchestra of Amsterdam will officially open the New York World's Fair at Lincoln Center on April 24. The famed ensemble's own maestro, Bernard Haitink, will direct the pres-entation, which precedes two con-certs at Carnegie Hall April 25-26. Haitink is co-conductor of the orches-tra with Eugen Jochum. Philips Records the orchestra's US

Philips Records, the orchestra's U.S. disk outlet, is rushing two albums by the group to coincide with its World's Fair tie-in. One features Ravel's Daphnis et Chloe, Pavane Pour une Infante Defunte, Alborada del Gracioso and Rapsodie Espagnole, the other featuring Mahler's Symphony No. 1.

Jamie Pacts Lee Maye



Lee Maye, a new disk artist-ball play-er, signs on the dotted line for Jamie Records. Shown at the wax pact sign-ing are Maye with A&R director Huey P. Meaux. PHILADELPHIA-Milwaukee Brave

Janis Moscow-Cut Concert Wins French Music Prize

Wins French Music Prize CHICAGO — Concert pianist Byron Janis has received France's 1964 Grand Prix International du Disque award in the concerto division for his performance of Prokofiev's Third Concerto with the Moscow Philhar-monic orchestra. The performance was recorded by Mercury Records last June in Mos-cow, which was the first time a West-ern company had ever recorded be-hind the Iron Curtain. Janis is the first American-born pianist ever to win the coveted award, presented annually by the Academie Charles Cros of Paris. The award-winning album is the first ever recorded in Russia by West-ern technicians and musical staff, us-ing their own recording equipment. For the project, Mercury shipped four and a half tons of equipment to Mos-cow including the Mercury mobile re-cording truck. In charge of the historic session for Mercury were Wilma Cozart, then

cording truck. In charge of the historic session for Mercury were Wilma Cozart, then vice-president in charge of the classi-cal division, who directed the session; and Harold Lawrence, musical supervisor.

Janis first performed in Russia in

Janis first performed in Russia in 1960, where he received an unusually enthusiastic reception. He returned in 1962 and on May 13 played a special concert in the Great Hall of the Tchaikovsky Conserva-tory, at the request of the Russian government, for an illustrious gather-ing of musicians, students and crit-ics. He performed three different con-certos in the one evening, including the Prokofiev. Kyril Kondrashin, who conducted the Moscow Philharmonic for both the album and the May 13 performance. has said: "Byron Janis is one of the greatest pianists of this age."

CORRECTION

NEW YORK-In the Mar. 28 issue NEW YORK—In the Mar. 28 1850t photos taken at the recent FTC trade rules hearing, Johnny Sippel was in correctly described as head of Mon-ument Records. Sippel is actually di-rector of marketing for the label. Fred Foster is the diskery's president

Barbara McNair Calls On Cash Box



NEW YORK—Barbara McNair, a recent Warner Bros. pactee, recently tool time out from a busy schedule of performances at the Copacabana to call or Cash Box on behalf of her debut LP, "I Enjoy Being A Girl." At left, the lark looks over Cash Box with editor Irv Lichtman. At right, the songstress is shown with Marvin Deane (left), a WB promo rep, and editor Ira Howard

Victor LP Debuts Young Folk Lark-Writer, Gale Garnett

Folk Lark-Writer, Gale Garnett NEW YORK—Gale Garnett, a new 21-year old folk singer who is cur-rently on an extensive hootenany tour, makes her RCA Victor Records debut this month with an album titled "My Kind Of Folk Songs." The artist is a multi-talented per-former who writes the words and music for much of what she sings. In "My Kind of Folk Songs," five of the album's twelve selections were penned by her. Liner notes for her first Victor LP were also written by the artist, herself. Coinciding with the album's nation-wide release, she has embarked on a one-niter tour of college and high school auditoriums with Jimmie Rodg-ers and The Big 3 that will run through April 23. After the tour, she is booked solidly in nightclubs—in Texas, Ohio, California and British Columbia—through the month of August. The performer has been perform-

The performer has been performing since the age of 11. A highly regarded young actress, she has appeared on the legitimate stage in "Three Penny Opera," "Guys And Dolls," "The World of Suzie Wong," "Billy Liar" and "Second City." She has played extensively on television, acting leading roles in such top network offerings as "Hawaiian Eye," "77 Sunset Strip," "Adventures In Paradise," "The Dick Powell Show,"
"G.E. Theatre" and "Bonanza." In addition, she has been featured in a variety of movies that include "The Pink Panther," "The Norman Vincent Peale Story," and the French film "La Fille Liza."

Zodiac Is New Label

Russi สกกรีบ

N

ead

ØX

April

HOLLYWOOD — Zodiac Recording Co., a subsid of Zodiac Enterprises (nc., has been formed by producers Nick Vanoff and Wm. O. Harbach, with Jay Burton appointed president and Joe Bigelow vice president. The new label is currently negoti-ting for the signing of artists and

ating for the signing of artists and listribution. The parent company produces the ABC-TV'er, "Hollywood Palace."

Elektra Foresees Bright Prospects For New Classical Line

NEW YORK—Jac Holzman, presi-dent of Elektra Records, announced last week that the initial sales of the firm's new classical label, Nonesuch, is living up to all his expectations. The concept behind Nonesuch is "a

The concept behind Nonesuch is "a quality record at the price of a quality paperback." The line caters to an ever-growing interest in music of the Baroque, Renaissance and modern periods. The recordings are made in Europe, and Holzman has arranged licensing arrangements with Club Francais du Disque, Vogue, Pye, Chant du Monde and other well-known labels. Nonesuch is also plan-ning to record original tapes for the series. series.

series. The initial release consists of 10 albums that cover a wide range spectrum, from early Renaissance to early "moderns." Holzman expects to issue 40 albums in the series during the first years of operation. He be-lieves that there is a ready market for the paperback concept applied to first-quality disks. The same distribs who handle Elektra are also handling the None-

The same distribs who handle Elektra are also handling the Nonesuch line.

AI Perry Named 4-Star Music Director

NEW YORK—Thomas J. McDermott, president of Four Star Television, has announced the appointment of Al Perry to the post of music director effective Apr. 6. For the past five years, Perry has been assistant director of music, and succeeds H.B. Gilbert who is leaving to become West Coast music director for CBS. Perry has been with the firm since 1959.

Sorry, Wrong Number

NEW YORK—Last week's special Buyer's Guide contained an incorrect catalog number for Capitol's original-caster on "Funny Girl," which the label released last week. Correct number is: SVAS 2059.

While Waxing "Who Am I?"



NEW YORK—Sue Records topper Juggy Murray was a busy man last week. The exec supervised his artist, Lovelace Watkins, cutting "Who Am I?" from the off-Broadway musical "Cindy." Shown in the above pic are John Brandon, composer-lyricist of the show, and flanking Watkins are larks Lynn Daniels, Marlene Jenkins and Vickie Burgess, who backed him up on the date. Standing at the extreme right is Murray.

3 Clicks In A Row For Smash Producer Brown

Smasn Producer Drown CHICAGO—James Brown, singer-composer-producer for Smash Rec-ords, has scored a perfect track record with 3 consecutive clicks for the label. As a producer, Brown has hit with Anna King's, "Somebody Told You," "I'm Just A Nobody" with Bobby Byrd, and an R&B chart click, "Baby, Baby, Baby" by Anna King & Bobby Byrd.

2 Printing Firms Merge

NEW YORK—The merger of Co-Service Printing of Newark and MacMurray Press, this city, both catering to disk industry needs, has been announced by Sol Kassin of Co-Service. All facilities are now under one roof at 22 Jones Street, this city. city.

Atlantic Is Distrib For Date On Shirley

NEW YORK-Atlantic Records has become the national distrib for a singles outing on the Shirley label, a west-coast outfit. Side is "Reconsider Baby" by Al King, a popular R&B attraction in San Francisco. It was previously released on the Tri-Ad label, on which it made noise in the Frisco and Chicago areas. To bring it national attention, Bob Kornheiser, Atlantic's sales director, will direct a promo campaign. Deal for the side, which remains on Shirley, was made by Jerry Wexler, Atlantic's exec vp, and Ron Badger of Shirley.

NARM CONVENTION ISSUE!

LAST CALL!

DATED APRIL 25 - HITS THE TRADE APRIL 20

NARM ISSUE WILL BE DISTRIBUTED AT THE UP-COMING, 6TH ANNUAL NARM CONVENTION AT THE EDEN ROC HOTEL IN MIAMI BEACH, FLA., APRIL 19-23

MAKE YOUR AD PLANS NOW! CONTACT YOUR LOCAL CASH BOX REP

ADVERTISING DEADLINE FOR THIS ISSUE-THURS., APRIL 16



New York 19, N.Y.

1780 Broadway

Tel. JUdson 6-2640

Cash Box-April 18, 1964

47

NARM Meet

(Continued from page 7)

York). This panel will be moderated by Cy Leslie of Pickwick Interna-tional, Inc., and will revolve around the topic "The Rack Merchandiser: A Phenomenon in Record Wholesaling." Tuesday's panel action will be generated by Associate Members Arnold Maxin of MGM/Verve; Irwin H. Steinberg of Mercury; Joe Csida of Recording Industries Corporation; and Dave Miller, of Miller Interna-tional Company, who will sit on the other side of the table from regular tional Company, who will sit on the other side of the table from regular members James J. Tiedjens of Musi-cal Isle Record Corporation (Milwau-kee, Wisconsin); Stanley Jaffe of Gordon Sales Company (Seattle, Washington); John Billinis of Billinis Distributing Company (Salt Lake City, Utah); and Charles H. Schlang of Mershaw of America, Inc. (Albany, New York). Moderating this panel discussion, on the topic "Today's Problem—Tomorrow's Challenge" will be Assistant Professor of Marketing be Assistant Professor of Marketing at Ohio State University, Dr. Alton F. Doody.

at Ohio State University, Dr. Alton F. Doody. The array of speakers who will ap-pear before the convention is one of the most important group of men to address a record industry meeting. On Monday morning, April 20, George R. Marek, top exec, of RCA Victor, leads off the convention with his key-note address on the convention theme "A Reaffirmation of Faith." Interna-tionally-known economist, and lead-ing authority on wholesale marketing, Dr. Theodore N. Beckman, Professor at The Ohio State University, will speak on the subject "The Rack Job-ber: A Phenomenon in Wholesaling." Tuesday's program opens with an address by Columbia's Records' mar-keting vice president, Bill P. Galla-gher, who will talk on product selec-tion and promotion. Dealing with a problem which is close to every mem-ber of the record industry, Albert A. Carretta, NARM Special legal coun-sel, will address the group on the subject "Trade Practice Rules—A Formula for Profitable Compliance."

***** Smash Breakout! **"I HOPE" BOBBY CHARLES** JEWEL 729 DJ's Write For Free Copies JEWEL RECORDS P.O. Box 1832 Shreveport, La. ***** A HIT! "LEARNIN' TO PICK" CHRIS COLLINS SLEEPER NO. 112 SPIN A SLEEPER -WAKE SOMEBODY UP" SLEEPER RECORDS Box 662 - Meridian, Miss. ********** _____



New Col Post For Charles Schicke

NEW YORK-Columbia Special Products has announced the appointment of Charles Schicke as director of education services, according to an announcement last week by Albert Shulman, general manager of special products.

Schicke will be responsible to Shulman for developing and maintaining relationships with educators and their institutions, and for developing and implementing techniques for marketing Columbia Records product to educational institutions and publishers.

Prior to his new assignment, Schicke was director of education services for the Columbia Records Sales Corp.

FTC Extends Filing Date On Trade Rules (Continued from page 6)

mittee on Dual Distribution and Vertical Integration.

In speaking to Amos Heilicher, president of ARMADA, Rep. Roosevelt remarked:

". . . in your industry some intelligent effort is being made to at least define the problem through the conference which the Federal Trade Commission has called. I think this committee will be very interested in the progress of that conference. It is the first one in this area of dual distribution that we have been made aware of, and if it is all right with my colleague, I am going to suggest that (Subcommittee) counsel make an effort to follow this rather closely as a possible pattern that might be used in other areas where this type of industry conference might well resolve some problems without additional legislation."

Rep. Roosevelt also wrote Heilicher following the FTC hearing:

"Please accept my warmest commendation upon the role played by ARMADA in making possible the recent landmark trade practice conference held by the Federal Trade Commission for the phonograph record industry.

The inclusion of Robinson-Patman and related problems on the agenda of this conference sets a precedent that will have impact throughout the entire American economy

The foresight and diligence of ARMADA in bringing this about are a distinct contribution to the public interest. You have chosen the one route most likely to return your industry to a semblance of order and stability."

RIC Bows In With 4

(Continued from page 7)

(Continued from page 7) as part of his T.M. Music set-up. The four new decks point-up RIC's policy of directing its releases to con-trasting markets. The Grier sides, "Fool, Fool, Fool" and "Since You've Been Gone," is set for the R&B trade; a second indie production, from Mar-nel Music, is aimed at the "good-music" trade and features Phil Bodner's clarinet on "Bei Mir Bist Du Schoen" and "Sunset;" Larry Fin-negan, the label's young-market A&R director, produced and is heard as a vocalist on "Dear One, Part Two," a follow-up to his years-back success,

American Music Stamp Due

NEW YORK—American music is get-ting the stamp of approval from the Post Office, literally. ASCAP president Stanley Adams announced last week that Postmaster General John A. Gronouski had noti-fied him that an American Music Stamp is being issued in conjunction with the observance of the 50th an-niversary of ASCAP. Details are not complete on designs, dates of issue or places of first day

dates of issue or places of first day ceremonies, but the American Music Stamp will serve as a cultural companion piece to the fine arts series of stamps that reproduce the work of stamps that reproduce t great American painters.

Kapp Jones Promo

(Continued from page 7)

arrange to his taste. There are also suggested headlines, including: "The Jones to Keep Up with is Jack," "Jack Jones Jamboree," "Television's Newest Recording Star—Jack Jones" and "We Have All of Jack Jones Hit Albums."

Albums." Among the dealer aids provided by Kapp are displays for in-store and windows, plastic browser cards, self-service display racks, window stream-ers, 4-color 23x29 artist pictures (paper), 4-color artist pictures with album jackets (cardboard, special signs for tops of browsers

album jackets (cardooard, special signs for tops of browsers. The label also plans to install pro-fessional window displays in 10 major markets.

In the several years that the 25-In the several years that the 25-year-old singer, whose dad, Allan Jones, thrilled movie and disk fans a generation ago with his operetta-styled singing, has been cutting for Kapp, he has established himself as the logical choice for new good-music material material. His first hit, "Lollipops & Roses,"

His first hit, "Lollipops & Roses," already shows signs of becoming a standard. In follow-up successes, he has turned to film songs, including "Call Me Irresponsible," which saw the artist share sales with Frank Sinatra, "Wives & Lovers" and, more recently "Love With the Proper Stranger." To date. Jones has recorded six

Stranger." To date, Jones has recorded six albums. The titles are "Lollipops & Roses," "Wives & Lovers," "Call Me Irresponsible," "She Loves Me," "I've Got a Lot of Livin' to Do" and "Shall We Dance." Got a Lot We Dance.

Later this month, Kapp will intro-duce a new single and LP by Jack Jones—the new Jones to keep up with. Besides his TV standing, the per-former continues to make extensive dates. p.a.

former continues to make extensive p.a. dates. He completes his final two weeks of an old commitment at the Slate Brothers in Hollywood tentatively set for June 1. He then headlines the variety bill at the Steel Pier in Atlan-tic City from July 12-18 and then flies to San Francisco to headline at the Fairmount, from July 23 to August 12. He then returns to Atlan-tic City to work his final option at Le Bistro from August 14th-23. He then goes to Washington as headliner at the Hotel Shoreham from August 25 through September 6, then to Mister Kelly's in Chicago Septem-ber 21-October 11, and the Chase Hotel in St. Louis October 12-22. He makes his New York hotel debut at the Persian Room of the Hotel Plaza from December 2-22. In Janu-ary-February, he established the all time house record at the Living Room in New York.

in New York.

"Dear One;" Alex Zanetis, whose suc-cessful Samos Island Music firm was recently purchased by RIC, is the house producer of a Nashville-directed single, The Terrys' "Wake Me 100 Years from Now" and "Never Never Land." Csida declared that he expected to continue releasing sides by all four attractions even if their initial and follow-up dates failed to materialize as hits.

as hits.

The exec also noted that the label did not expect to have its distrib lineup set in major markets until at least this Wed. (15). In its promo campaigns, RIC plans to combine both "orthodox" national

Roulette's Spring Push

(Continued from page 8)

The Queen Of The Blues; "The World Of Jack Teagarden," A Tribute To A Giant Of Jazz; "The Risque World Of Pearl Bailey," For Adults Only-Not Recommended For Children.

Grant Of Sazz, "For Adults Only-Not Recommended For Children. In the Roulette Birdland Jazz Series the releases include: "The World Of Sarah Vaughan," The Divine One Sings; "The World Of Maynard Ferguson," The Dynamic Sound Of Big Band Jazz; "The World Of Count Basie" is a special three LP set which includes vocals by Joe Williams, Tony Bennett, Sarah Vaughan, Billy Eckstine and Lambert Hendricks & Ross. The album which comes, with a special booklet enclosed, will retail for the suggested list of \$7.98 mono, \$8.98 stereo. Tico Records, Roulette's Latin-American division offers "The Latin World Of Tito Puente" and on Roost Records there is "The Guitar World Of Johnny Smith," "The Modern World Of Stan Getz," "The World Of Charlie Parker" and "The Jazz Piano World Of Art Tatum, Erroll Garner, Billy Taylor and Bud Powell." Kenwood Records, the gospel spirit-ual label nationally distributed through Roulette Records presents "The Gospel World Of Mahalia Jack-son" a collection of gospel and spirit-ual favorites. FM Records, which also is nationally distributed through Roulette has released "The World Of

ual favorites. FM Records, which also is nationally distributed through Roulette has released "The World Of Folk Music" with The Big Three, Jo Mapes, Allan Grier, etc. Two albums that are also released this month, but are not part of "The World of" Series are "Music To Stop Smoking By" featuring Sal Salvador, his guitar and quartet. This album also includes a special humor in-struction booklet on "How To Stop Smoking."

Smoking." The Squire label, which is handled nationally by Roulette and made its debut with the chart selling album "The Best Of Joan Baez" presents its second album with the release of Dayle Stanley—"A Child Of Hollow Times." She is a new folk singer who makes her recording debut with this new album

makes her recording debut with this new album. Roulette's promotion, advertising and merchandising program for "A World's Fair Of Entertainment" in-cludes window streaners, mounted easels, consumer catalogs and mailers, stock photos of the World's Fair and the various pavilions and a special window display contest for dealers across the country. According to Roulette's sales chief, Bud Katzel, the window display must use the World's Fair as its main theme and make full use of the Roulette World Of Series album covers. Photo of the windows will be judged on originality and attractiveness. Roulette is offer-ing three first prizes, an all-expense paid trip to visit the World's Fair. First prize winners will be selected from the East and Southeast, the Midwest and the far West. Details of the contest are being mailed to the Roulette distribs and their dealers. Since the beginning of March Katzel has been out visiting the dis-Roulette distribs and their dealers. Since the beginning of March Katzel has been out visiting the dis-tribs, dealers, racks and one-stops to present The World's Fair of Enter-tainment program. Based on initial orders, the program and Roulette's second quarter for album sales will

10

C

٨c

Bill

FIV

Non III

LON

Hank

BEG(

EIGH Cloude

ALON Loscon

HOLL

= Box-

exceed all previous second quarter periods in the label's history.

Katzel also reported that initial shipments have already been made and in most cases distribs have already received their merchandise.

promo along with a concept it terms "Ricustomized" pushes. According on Csida, the concept entails an analyza-tion of the total promo job which can be done on the individual disk and sets specific "customized" promo plans to fit that individual record

sets specific "customized" promo plane to fit that individual record. For the Roosevelt Grier deck, for example, the diskery plans to put or three indie promo men in the Philfy and New York area who specialize in R&B decks. On the west coast, we label has hired a Hollywood public relations firm to do a special promo-publicity campaign on Grier in the area. The press of the sporting work will also be informed of Grier as i disk artist.



COUNTRY **TOP 50**

Pos. Last

		Lost	1
l	UNDERSTAND YOUR MAN (Johnny Cash Music-BMI) Johnny Cash (Columbia 42964)	eek 1	26
2	WELCOME TO MY WORLD (Tuckahoe & Neilrae-BMI) Jim Reeves (RCA Victor 8289)	4	27
3	SAGINAW, MICHIGAN (Tree Music-BMI) Lefty Frizzell (Columbia 42924)	2	28
4	BURNING MEMORIES (Cedorwood-BMI) Ray Price (Columbia 42971)	8	29
5	THE WHITE CIRCLE ON MY FINGER	3	30
6	TIMBER I'M FALLING (Husky-BMI) Ferlin Husky (Capitol S111)	10	3]
7	Ferlin Husky (Capitol SIII) THE GIRL FROM SPANISH TOWN	5	32
0	(Marty's Music-BMI) Marty Robbins (Columbia 42968) MY HEART SKIPS A BEAT	12	33
8	(Bluebook-BMI) Buck Owens (Capitol 5136) KEEPING UP WITH THE		34
9	JONESES (Tree—BMI) Margle Singleton & Faron Young (Mercury 72237)	9	35
0	EASY COME, EASY GO (Moss Rose—BMI) Bill Anderson (Decca 31577)	6	36
11	TOGETHER AGAIN (Centrol-BMI) Buck Owens (Capitol 5136)	16	37
2	MY TEARS ARE OVERDUE (Glod—BMI) George Jones (United Artists 683)	7	38
3	BALTIMORE (Acuff.Rose—BMI) Sonny James (Capitol 5129)	21	
14	MILLER'S CAVE (Jack Music-BMI) Bobby Bare (RCA Victor 8294)	11	39
15	BLUE TRAIN (OF HEARTBREAK LINE) (Acufi-Roso-BMI) John D. Loudermilk (RCA Victor 83	18	40
16	PETTICOAT JUNCTION (Corolin Tone—BMI) Flatt & Scruggs (Columbia 42882)	13	4]
17	LOVE IS NO EXCUSE (Tree-BMI) Jim Reeves & Dottle West	22	42
8	(RCA Victor 8324) NIGHT PEOPLE (Monsion Music—ASCAP) Leroy Van Dyke (Mercury 72232)	20	43
9	I CAN'T STAND IT (AS MU	СН 27	44
:0	(Big D'-BMI) Bill Phillips (Decca 31584) FIVE LITTLE FINGERS	15	45
21	(Moss Rose-BMI) Bill Anderson (Decca 31577) LONG GONE LONESOME		46
	Acuff Rose-8MI) Hank Willigms Jr. (MGM 13208)	19	47
12	Marty Robbins (Columbia 42890)	14	48
:3 :4	Claude Gray (Mercury 72236)	29	A
11	Rose Maddox (Capitol 5110)	23	41
	(ColScreen Gema-BMI)		

	Pos. We		r
26	FOLLOWED CLOSELY BY TEARDROPS (Northern—ASCAP) Hank Locklin (RCA Victor 8318)	31	pa so
27	BEFORE I'M OVER YOU (Sura-Fire—BMI) Loretta Lynn (Decca 31541)	24	g a b
28	SORROW ON THE ROCKS (Screen Gems Col.—BMI) Porter Wagoner (RCA Victor 8338)	39	s
29	THE FILE (Acuff Rose—BMI) Bob Luman (Hickory 1238)	26	
30	CHICKASHAY (Al Gallico—BMI) David Houston (Epic 9658)	37	
31	YOUR HEART TURNED LEFT (Glad—BMI) George Jones (United Artists 683)	28	State
32	THE VIOLET AND A ROSE (Cedarwood—BMI) Wanda Jackson (Capitol 5142)	38	tl
33	HE SAYS THE SAME		N o t
vv	THINGS TO ME (Geld Udell—ASCAP) Skeeter Davis (RCA Victor 8288)	25	0
34	CHIN UP, CHEST OUT (Central Songs—BMI) Skeets McDonald (Columbia 42960)	30	a b J
35	INVISIBLE TEARS (Central Songs-BMI) Ned Miller (Fabor 128)	47	W C
36	LINDA WITH THE		R la T
	LOVELY EYES (Acuff Rose-BMI) George Hamilton (RCA Victor 8304		h M
37	B.J. THE D.J. (Cederwood—8M1) Stanewall Jackson (Columbia 42889)	33	a n a
38	BREAKFAST WITH THE BLUES (Maricana—BMI) Hank Snow (RCA Victor 8334)	42	h te n
39	THAT'S WHAT MAKES THE WORLD GO ROUND Claude King (Columbia 42959)		d is h s
40	LET'S GO ALL THE WAY (American Music—BMI) Norma Jean (RCA Victor 8261)	32	t e c
41	A WEEK IN THE COUNTRY (4-Star Sales-BMI) Ernest Ashworth (Hickory 1237)	34	n P c
42	NO, THANKS, I JUST HAD ONE (Moss Rose—BMI) Margie Singleton & Faron Young (Mercury 72237)	44	h A a s
43	LOOKING FOR MORE IN '64 (Yonah-Peach—SESAC) Jim Nesbitt (Chart 1065)	-	w st S
44	FIRST STEP DOWN (Red Seal-BMI) Bob Jennings (Sims 161)	_	٢
45	YOU ARE MY FLOWER (Peer Int'IBMI) Flatt & Scruggs (Columbia 42982)	40	
46	LIFE CAN HAVE MEANING (Acuft Rose-BMI) Bobby Lord (Hickory 1232)	36	
47	PILLOW THAT WHISPERS (Yonah—BMI) Carl Smith (Columbia 42949)	45	
48	WALKIN', TALKIN', CRYIN', BARFLY BEATIN' BROKEN HEART	_	
	Johnny Wright (Decca 31593) TARNISHED ANGEL	41	
49	(Tree-BMI) George Jones (Mercury 72253)		
50	DOUBLE LIFE (Four Star—BMI) Joe Carson (Liberty 55664)	35	
		1000	1



COUNTRY ROUND UP

WYZE-Atlanta has become the first WYZE-Atlanta has become the first radio station to arrange an air trans-port excursion to New York May 16 and 17 for the National Country Mu-sic Cavalcade of Stars at Madison Square Garden. Ray Kinnaman, pro-gram director of the outlet, said that an 89-seat commercial aircraft 'has been charted for the trip, and that the station will be host at a breakfast for



HANK SNOW

he stars of the show on May 17. The Madison Square Garden spectacular of country music will feature more than 30 major recording stars in each of the four performances

The Glaser Brothers, Tompaul, Jim and Chuck, recently appeared at a benefit show for cerebral palsy in Jackson, Tenn. Others on the show were Jim Reeves, The Browns, Archie Campbell and Dotie West.

Ott Stephens, A&R head of Chart Records, sends along word that the label has inked Ginny Wright and Tom Tall to exclusive contracts. Both have already made the trip to the Music City for sessions and releases are set for the immediate future. Ott also notes that any deejays who are not on the Chart should write to him at 905, 16th Ave. South, Nashville and he'll send them all future releases.

The month of April is shaping up to be an extremely busy one for Er-nest Tubb and the Texas Trouba-dours. Haze Jones of Hal Smith Art-ist's Productions sez that that crew as a thirteen consecutive day tour scheduled to begin shortly. Among the highlights on the tour will be key engagements in Houston, Dallas, Wi-chita, Odessa, and Tulsa.

Skeeter Davis is currently on a pro-Sheeter Davis is currently on a pro-motion tour which will take her to Pittsburgh, Indianapolis, Detroit, Chi-cago and Cleveland in connection with her new Victor release of "I Can Get Along With You."

George Jones and the Jones Boys are taking a short rest in their busy schedule before starting a tour to the west and California April 15 thru 26, starting in Las Vegas and ending in San Diego.

Rose Maddox, clicking currently

IN '64

JIM NESBITT

CHART 1065

Box 425

Louisville, Ga.



GEORGE JONES

with her latest Capitol release of "Alone With You," is a busy gal these days. She has just completed a tour of nine states for Hitt Attractions of Dallas. Lark was the guest attraction of the four day grand opening of Town And Country Hoedown, a new Ballroom in Houston, where they will headline a big name country act each week for four days.



ROSE MADDOX

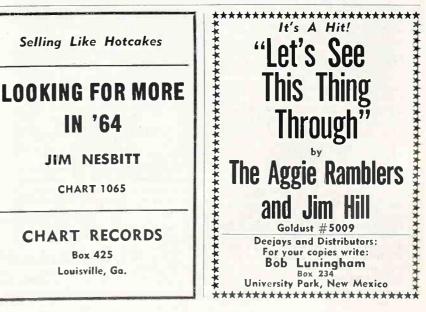
Jimmy Martin and the Sunny Mt. Boys with Penny Jay have been set for twenty-two one nighters in May which will take them through Penn-sylvania, Kentucky, Ohio, Georgia and Missouri. Dates were set by the Bar-bara Martin Agency. Jimmy is pres-ently riding the charts with his Decca single of "Widow Maker" and is set for follow-up sessions at Bradley Studios in Nashville in the near fu-ture.

Chuck Spencer has taken over for Johnny Moore spinning the good coun-try sounds on WMOU-Berlin, New Hampshire. Chuck would like all of his many friends in the country music field to take note of his new associa-

Decca's Jimmy Gateley has joined the Bill Anderson band on the Grand Ole Opry. Jimmy was formerly a singing partner of Harold Morrison and before that he sang for several years on the Red Foley TV'er. Jimmy will play bass with the Anderson unit.

KBER-San Antonio recently com-pleted another one of their extremely successful Grand Ole Opry Show at the San Antonio Municipal Auditorium. Included in the all-star talent line-up were Marty Robbins, Hank Thompson, Lefty Frizzell, Tex Ritter, Rose Maddox, Roger Miller and others. A. V. Bamford, vet promoter and owner of the outlet, notes that follow-up shows have already been contracted for May and June

Freddie Hart is back on the coast after spending some time in Nashville cutting sessions for Monument Records. He'll have a new single release out within a few weeks.



(Col.-Screen Gems-BMI) Eddy Arnold (RCA Victor 8296)



TOP COUNTRY ALBUMS

Position Last Week

20

114511114				
	Position Last W	/eek		
1	RING OF FIRE Johnny Cash (Columbia CL 2953/CS 88	1 853)	16	HANK W HANK W (MGM E/S
2	LORETTA LYNN SINGS (Decca DL 4457/DL 74457)	3	17	TENDER
3	GUITAR COUNTRY Chet Atkins (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 27	2 (783)	18	George Mo
4	RAILROAD MAN Hank Snow (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 2)	5	19	(RCA Victo
5	RETURN OF THE			Eddy Arnol
	GUNFIGHTER Marty Robbins (Columbia CL 2072/CS 8872)	6	20	WHAT'S George Jon (United Ar
6 //	I LOVE A SONG Stonewall Jackson (Columbia CL_2059/CS 8859)	8	21	MORE H. SOUVENI
7	BUCK OWENS SINGS TOMMY COLLINS (Capital T 1989/ST 1879)	4	22	RED FOL
8	SAGINAW, MICHIGAN Lefty Frizzel (Columbia CL 2169/CS 85	9 969)	23	KITTY V (Decca DX
9	LOVING ARM5 Carl & Pearl Butler (Columbia CL 2125/CS 8925)	12	24	GOOD 'N Jim Reeve
10	ON THE BANDSTAND Buck Owens (Capitol T 1879/ST 1875	,7	25	THE BES (United Ar
11	BILL ANDERSON SINGS (Decca DL 4499/DS 74499)	11	26	ERNEST
12	FLATT & SCRUGGS AT VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY (Columbia CL 2134/CS 8934)	14	27	(Decca DL 500 MIL HOME
13	HITS OF TODAY & TOMORROW	15	28	Bobby Bar
14	Ernest Ashworth (Hickory LPM 118) LESTER FLATT & EARL SCRUG AT CARNEGIE HALL	GS 10	20	JACKSON (T/ST 203
15	(Columbia CL 2045/CS 8845)		29	TALL TA Carl Smith
12	GEORGE JONES SINGS MORE NEW FAVORITES (United Artists UAL 3338/UAS 6338)	18	30	PORTER (RCA Victo





DAVID INGLES KEMT

- Tulsa, Oklahoma

- 10
- Stirring Up The Ashes (Hank Thompson) Lazy Me (Mel McDanle)) Chickashay (David Houston) Before I'm Over You (Loretta Lynn) Boby Don't Leave Me (Johnny Stills) Burning Memories (Ray Price) My Heart Skips A Beat (Buck Owens) There'll Be No Toardrops (Willie Nelson) Violet And A Rose (Wanda Jackson) No Thanks, I Just Had One (Margle Singleton & Faron Young)

DOYLE O'DELL

KIEV

- Glendale, California

- Glenaare, Carrorma 1. Understand Your Man (Johnny Cash) 2. Burning Momorlos (Ray Price) 3. My Neart Skips A Boar (Buck Owens) 4. Long Gone Lonesome Bluos (Hank Williams, Jr.) 5. Keeping Up With The Joneses (Margle Singleton & Faron Young) 6. Five Little Fingers (Bill Anderson) 7. Dream House For Sale (Red Sovine)

- Dream House for Sale tree Juvine,
 Eyes Of A Fool (Roy Clark)
 Chin Up, Chest Out (Skeets McDonald)
 Keep Those Cords & Letters Coming In (Jahnny & Joni Mosby)

PETE BARRETT

- WRWH Cleveland, Georgia
- ooking For More In 64 (Jim Nesbitt)
- The Pillow That Whispers (Carl Smith) The First Step Down (Bob Jennings) From Brown To Blue (Frank Taylor)
- Love Is No Excuse (Jim Reeves & Dottie West)
- 6. Chickashay (David Houston)
 7. You Took Him Off My Hands (Marion Worth)
 8. The Wheel Song (Gary Buck)
 9. Eight Years (Claude Gray)
 10. Forever (Pete Drake)

TEX JUSTUS WBNL

- Boonville, Indiana

- Boonville, Indiana 1. My Heart Skips A Beat (Buck Owens) 2. Welcome To My World (Jim Reeves) 3. Saginaw, Michigan (Lefty Frizzell) 4. Understand Your Man (Johnny Cash) 5. Your Heart Turned Left (George Jones) 6. A Week In The Country (Ernest Ashworth). 7. Baltimore (Sonny James) 8. Burning Memorles (Ray Price) 9. Wailin' (Pee Weekking) 10. Walkin' Talkin' Crying Blues (Johnny Wright)

COUNTRY D.J.

REGIONAL RECORD REPORTS

CFGM

- Toronto, Canada
- Welcome To My World (Jim Reeves) Understand Your Man (Johnny Cash) Your Heart Turned Left (George Jones)
- Your Heart Turnes Services
 Long Gone Lonesome Blues (Hank Williams, Jr.)
- Easy Come-Easy Go (Bill Anderson)
- 6. The Girl From Spanish Town (Marty Robbins) 7. Burning Memories (Ray Price)
- 8. Life Can Have Meaning (Bobby Lord)
 9. A Week In The Country (Ernest Ashworth)
 10. My Tears Are Overdue (George Jones)

GENE AUTRY LEACHMAN WHHT Lucedale, Mississippi

- Understand Your Man (Johnny Cash)
 The Other Side Of Me (B. J. Johnson)
 Welcome To My World (Jim Reeves)
 My Tears Are Overdue (George Jones)
- Martine Same Things To Same Things The Same Things The Same Things To Me Same Things To Me Same Things To Me



REVIEWS C+ fair B+ very good C В good mediocre

COUNTRY



"FRENCH RIVIERA" (2:23) [Cedarwood BMI-Pierce] "MEMORY #1" (2:31) [Cedarwood BMI-Walker, Powell] WEBB PIERCE (Decca 31617)

The vet hit-maker is in his usual top-notch form on this new Decca ultra-commercial release tagged "French Riviera." The tune an easy-going, chorus-backed affair all about a guy who finds romance on the Cote D'Azur. Watch it zoom up the charts. The flip, "Memory #1," is a shuffle-beat, tradition-oriented country tear jerker essayed with sincerity and feeling by Pierce. and feeling by Pierce.

"BIG OLE HOUSE" (2:18) [New Keys BMI-Dudley] "IF I HAD ONE" (2:25) [New Keys BMI-Hall] DAVE DUDLEY (Mercury 72254)

Dave Dudley, who was most recently represented on the charts with "Last Day In The Mines," should certainly repeat that success with this offering tabbed "Big Ole House." Side is a medium-paced tale of romantic rejection which spotlights an interesting talking-guitar. On "If I Had One" the songster dishes-up an appealing, chorus-backed tradition-oriented weeper which he sells with conviction.

"TAKE ME AS I AM" (2:07) [Acuff-Rose BMI—Bryant]

"IF YOU'LL PARDON ME" (2:07) [Central Songs BMI—Allison, Stonel

ROY CLARK (Capitol 5163)

The chanter should continue his current hot streak and score with either side or both of this nifty Capitol outing. One end, "Take Me As I Am," is a slow-moving, full ork-backed, shufflin' ode in which the artist makes a moving plea for acceptance. The other side, "If You'll Pardon Me," is an easy-going ballad about a guy who finally decides to end a harmful romance. Watch 'em both.

"YESTERDAY" (2:50) [Four Star BMI-Belew, Pitts] "PICK OF THE WEEK" (2:25) [Yonah BMI-Anderson] **ROY DRUSKY (Mercury 72265)**

Roy Drusky, who hit last time out with "Peel Me A Nanner" is a cinch to repeat that success with this follow-up stanza labeled "Yesterday." The song is a sentimental pop-flavored, shufflin' lament which boasts a nameless lark adding some feelingful recitation segments. "Pick Hit Of The Week" is an uptempo, rhythmic romantic ditty which utilizes a clever metaphor. clever metaphor.

"SLIPPING AROUND" (2:17) [Peer Int'l BMI-Tillman] "I LOVE YOU SO MUCH IT HURTS" (2:42) [Melody BMI-Tillman] MARION WORTH & GEORGE MORGAN (Columbia 43020)

Marion Worth should put some loot in her purse on the basis of this top-drawer teaning-up with George Morgan. The top side here, "Slipping Around," is a tender, medium-paced honky tonk-styled item about a romance that can never be. Eye it. The other end, "I Love You So Much It Hurts," is a slow-moving, affair about a romantic twosome who pledge life-long affection for each other.

"WAIT FOR THE WAGON" (2:00) [Banjoe ASCAP] "SHENANDOAH" (3:38) [Banjoe ASCAP] JIMMY DEAN (Columbia 43021)

Jimmy Dean can once again get back in his money-making ways with this potential-packed release called "Wait For The Wagon." Side is a rousing chorus-backed updating of the infectious sturdie in which the chanter sings and talks his way through with poise and style. The coupler, "Shenandoah," is a first-rate, slow-moving rendition of folk evergreen.

TOMMY WILLIAMS (Petal 1600)

(B+) "WHISPER WHISPER" (B+) "WHISPER WHISPER" (2:49) [Dunrovyn BMI-Wil-liams] Tommy Williams has enough good things going for himself with this tender, chorus-backed, rhythmic kiddie nursery rhyme-style affair to garner plenty of fast spins. Side could skyrocket. skyrocket.

(B+) "YUMA PRISON" (3:34) [Santa Cruz BMI—Williams] On this lid Williams comes up with a fine hard-shufflin' tale about guy who yearns for the freedom of "outside" life life.

CLIFF JOHNSON (Boyd 129)

E

SI

0g.p

Mar Lo

68 D,

Prése

Bick

Pas

My

(B+) "DEVIL BLUE" (1:47) [Kno Hill BMI—Kemp] Newcome Cliff Johnson could create a nation sales stir with this rollicking, fol-flavored happy ditty with a cor tagious, hard-driving, rhythmic ber Good bet for deejays.

"WALK THRU THE DOOL FOR THE LAST THE **(B)** FOR (2:27) [Knob Hill BMI-Kemp] T time out the chanter offers a moving, chorus-backed hillbilly trad tional.

1000



Belgium is expecting the so-called Nashville Tour, composed of four well-hown country and western singers under contract with RCA. They are to appear before Flemish as well as French language TV. The group is made up of Bobby Bare, known over here for his original rendering of "Detroit City," Jim Reeves, probably the most popular of the American singing cow-bys in these parts; The Anita Kerr Singers, less well known, but now apt to gain popularity with their records and, lastly, Chet Atkins, a virtuoso with the guitar. The show is to be filmed at the American Theater in Brussels on April 20, the day after their arrival in the Belgian capital. Everything seems to be in order now for the coming of Cliff Richard and The Shadows. They are to appear over here from May 8 through 10. They are scheduled for Brussels, Antwerp, Ghent and Liege. Promotor is Monsieur Arthur Mathonet from Antwerp. Previously other impressarii and the like have tried to secure Cliff and the Shadows for Belgium, but they have never gone beyond Holland. Also expected — in June — are The Beatles. Rumors about the beatle-heads from Liverpool are very contradictory but the most stubborn is emanting from a shownan in Holland, who is pretty sure he will get them. Meanwhile Cliff's disks have been real bestsellers, even though his "I'm The Shadows somehow seem to be on the wane through the competition of The Beatles, although their latest, "Theme for Young Lovers," is a potential hit. The fact that they are to appear in this country may contribute to this. Numerous Belgian magazines and dailies are publicizing their tour over here. Simens told Cash Box it expects a great deal of the second record of their Hubdows somehow seem for boy with "Alleen") and featuring "Dicht Bi Jou Chérie" and "Geloof Je Mij." The former is a Passe Partout publica-tion, the latter an Ideal Music product. John is hair wherever he appears. Sixten year old John is living in a dream. "Dicht Bij Jou Chérie" will prob-diaby be THE hit through the summer months. The record i

Now over to Philips. We would like to point out the importance of the Flemish production of this firm. There is a best seller in the making by Lize Marke with the Flemish language version of "Sole Sole," a popular little number of a previous San Remo song festival. We must congratulate Van Barn, from Holland, who takes care of recordings and who has learned the trade abroad. One of the sides is sure to become a hit Lize Marke, who became known through her performance at the Canzonissima contest of Flemish TV is now bound to score high. Although so far she has not produced a best seller she is still very popular with Flemish audiences whom she entertains several times a week. Philips has also taken a test of a fifteen year old girl. Liliana Ceuninckx, who has won a special award at the finals of the Volkswagen contest. This may turn out to be a hit also. Joske Harrys has recorded two Flemish versions of the American hits "Louie, Louie" (title unchanged) and "Hoor, Nu Zeg ik Het Weer" originally "There, I've Said It Again" for the new Arsa brand, a label of Anvers Radio. Especially he latter number has a good chance of a breakthrough. Both numbers have peen published by Brauer Editions. This is the result of close cooperation Detween the Herman Brauer Publishing House, boosted by Mr. Darlier and

between the Herman Brauer Publishing House, boosted by Mr. Darlier and Mr. Janty of Anvers Radio. They are aiming high and there hopes may be well founded. This may at the same time mean a real chance for success of loske all through Belgium; he already is very popular with Flemish audiences. Anvers Radio in the meantime has started sale of Ray Charles' latest LP 'Sweet And Sour Tears."

Belgium's Best Sellers

TLEMISH

020

Wa!

sty

yd 1

np]

rollic

ab)

UT

11offe

d hilf

Apt

- Vous Permettez, Monsieur? (Adamo/Pathé/Ardmore and Beechwood) Alleen (John Larry/Polydor/Passe Partout)
- 2 I Want To Hold Your Hand (The Beatles/Parlophone/Vedette)
- She Loves You (The Beatles/Parlophone/Belinda)
- Anyone Who Has A Heart (Dionne Warwick/Scepter (Vogue)/Belinda) Maria Nomas (Cliff Richard/Columbia) 4 5
- 6 Maria Elena (Los Indios Tabajaras/RCA/World)
- La Mamma (Charles Aznavour/Barclay/Peter Plum)
- 8 All My Lovin' (The Beatles/Odeon/Tropicales)
- Excusez-Moi Partenaire (Johnny Halliday/Philips) 9
- Près De Ma Rivière (Robert Cogoi/Philips/Southern) .0 Draai 79.72.04 (Will Tura/Palette/World)
- Du Schwarzer Zigeuner (Rocco Granata/Moonglow)
- **WALLOON**
- Vous-Permettez Monsieur? (Adamo/Pathé/Ardmore and Beechwood) 2 Excusez-Moi Partenaire (Johnny Halliday/Philips) 3 Ceux Qui Ont Un Coeur (Petula Clark/Vogue/Belinda) 4
- I Want To Hold Your Hand (The Beatles/Parlophone/Vedette) 5
- La Mamma (Charles Aznavour/Barclay/Peter Plum) She Loves You (The Beatles/Parlophone/Belinda)
- Près De Ma Rivière (Robert Cogoi/Philips/Southern)
- A Présent Tu Peut T'En Aller (Richard Anthony/Columbia) 8
- Ma Biche (Frank Alamo/Barclay) Va Pas Prendre Un Tambour (Françoise Hardy/Vogue/Vogue Inter-9
- Quand Les Roses (Adamo/Pathé/Ardmore and Beechwood) .0 All My Lovin' (The Beatles/Odeon)

HOLLAND Cash Box<

Bovema's Columbia-dept. reports that Cliff Richard and The Shadows will be in Holland for the second time in May. Shows will be given in Leeuwarden, Scheveningen and Blokker. Also on the concert scene will be Atlantic's Charlie Mingus with a sextet on Friday night, April 10 in Amsterdam. The Bovema-label already released albums such as "The Clown" (available for the first time now) and "Blues and Roots."

anouns such as "The Clown" (available for the first time now) and "Blues and Roots." Bovema's Stateside label rushed out an EP-recordings of the Metropolitan Pops Choir cond. by Robert Mandell, which handles jazz-vocal interpretations of works by J. S. Bach. Atlantic will present its 2nd volume of the Ray Charles Story on the Dutch record stands shortly, The Bovema-label also has Ben E. King's "That's When It Hurts" on the agenda. Grammophonehouse's HMV-label launched The Shepherds' second recording "Finito l'Amore"/"Droomland" as a strong follow-up for "Dank U." The trio now also has regular broadcasts. Adamo is still the no. 1 Hitparade-singer in this country. His "Vous Per-mettez Monsieur" is also heading the list of "Tijd Voor Teenagers," one of Holland's most popular teen radio shows. Liberty's Bobby Vee appeared in AVRO-TV's Scala-show April 1. The singer made a visit to Bovema's Grammophonehouse that same day. Imperial's vocal star Ronnie Watti has now been signed as vocalist of Vara's dance band "The Ramblers." The singer recently made his record debut with "Jij Bent Mijn Meisje," a Dutch version of Adamo's "Tombe La Neige." The Label's Tiener Top Test-series has been enthusiastically received by dealers and musicpress. Artone's subsid Funckler Records released the following Reprise albums in musicpress.

musicpress. Artone's subsid Funckler Records released the following Reprise albums in Benelux: "The Symphonic Ellington" by Duke Ellington, "Treasure of Golden Hits" and "Sammy Davis Jr. Salutes The Stars At The London Palladium" by Sammy Davis Jr. and "Return To Paradise Island" by Bing Crosby. Both Duke and Sammy currently are in the news due to their respective performances in Furgoe

and Sammy currently are in the ABC Paramount line, distributed by Artone, include

Teddy Martens. Latest issues from the ABC Paramount line, distributed by Artone, include a new Ray Charles LP "Sweet And Sour Tears," an Extended Play selection from John Coltrane's "Impressions" and a further extension of the Impulse-line with "Illumination" by the Elvin Jones-Jimmy Garrison Sextet. The Gordy-Motown-Tamla line has two further U.S. Chart items issued on the Benelux market by Artone's subsid Funckler Records: Martha & The Van-dellas' "Live Wire" and "He's A Good Guy" by The Marvelettes. Strong entries from the Aristocrat line issued by Artone's Funckler Dept. are Tommy Tucker's current smash "Hi-Heel Sneakers" and a new LP records ing by Abmed Lamel cartillad "Ahmad Lamel At The Blackhawk " Both nlatters

ing by Ahmad Jamal entitled "Ahmad Jamal At The Blackhawk." Both platters are expected to shape in the Benelux territory.

Holland's Best Sellers

Last This Week Week

1

2

3

5

6

7

q

10

- Vous Permettez Monsieur (Adamo/Pathé) (Anagon/Heemstede) 1 I Want To Hold Your Hand (The Beatles/Parlophone) (Les Ed. Int. Basart/Amsterdam) 2
- I'm The Lonely One (Cliff Richard/Columbia) (Les Ed. Int. Basart/Amsterdam) 3
- She Loves You (The Beatles/Parlophone) (Belinda/Amsterdam) De Winter Was Lang (Willeke Alberti/Philips) (Les Ed. Int. Basart/Amsterdam) 10
- Glad All Over (Dave Clark Five/Columbia) (Les Ed. Int. Basart/ 5 Amsterdam)
- Pour Moi La Vie Va Commencer (Johnny Hallyday/Philips) (World 6 Music/Brussels)
- One More Dance (Esther & Abraham Ofarim/Philips) (Chappell/ 7 Amsterdam)
- Nimm Deine Weisse Gitarre (Gert Timmerman/Telefunken) (Les Ed. Int. Basart/Amsterdam) 8
- Jij Bent Mijn Leven (Anneke Grönloh/Philips) (Les Ed. Int. Basart/Amsterdam) 9

Bobby Vee Visits Bovema



HEEMSTEDE, HOLLAND-Bobby Vee (left), during a recent visit to the Netherlands, called on Bovema topper Gerry Oord Jr., at the diskery's Grammophon House. Pictured with the chanter during the informal discussion are (left to right) his wife Karin, Gerry Oord Jr., and manager Mike Slawman.

Cash Box-April 18, 1964--International Section

G.R.R.A. Conference & Exhibition

(Continued from page 8) bels. The import of foreign disks used to play a major role in Holland's rec-ord business, but now there are six well - equipped Dutch disk factories with a production capacity three times as great as local consumption. The expansion in local disk manufacturing expansion in local disk manufacturing plant has obviated much of the high duty paid on imported records, and has also enabled Holland to make in-creasing progress in the export mar-ket. The A & R side is active with the international exchange of artists for personal appearances, radio and TV dates with minimal difficulties from labour permits and similar restric-tions. There are about 1,000 dealers retailing records as part of businesses including other lines of goods, and about 100 specialized disk shops. There are two associations controlling There are two associations controlling the Dutch industry: the Association of Record Manufacturers and Import-ers founded in 1932, and the Dealers Association, founded in 1946. Member-ship of the Manufacturers body reship of the Manufacturers body re-quires the exclusive distribution rights of a label for a minimum of one year, and members can only deal with re-tailers who are members of the Deal-ers Association. In view of Holland's size and excellent transportation fa-cilities, there are no wholesalers or middlemen involved, and all business middlemen involved, and all business and deliveries are arranged direct be-tween disk firms and retailers. No member of the Manufacturers can vary their retail price without notify-ing the Association, who in turn in-form the Dealers Association of the impending change before it is finally approved. The Dealers Association is open to membership for any retailer with adequate shop accommodation with a display window fronting on a public road, who has informed staff and can guarantee a £300 minimum and can guarantee a £300 minimum annual sales turnover at wholesale value. Dealers may only buy stock from members of the Manufacturers Association, and the rules and regula-tions of both bodies are supervised by the Dutch Ministry of Economic Af-fairs. Both Associations are in con-stant close contact, and are making common task of the challenge to the disk business presented by other common task of the challenge to the disk business presented by other trades and pastimes. Mr. Klaassen de-scribed the novel Dutch trade system for disposing of ageing stock, which applies to other industries as well as gramophone records. The last two weeks in January and July are de-voted to moving old stock, and £30,-000.000 worth of trade has been notched up throughout Dutch industry 000,000 worth of trade has been notched up throughout Dutch industry during these periods. Retailers can sell their ageing stock at any low price providing it is not below 50% of the normal retail price. No classical records can be offered under this sys-tem until two more after their initial records can be offered under this sys-tem until two years after their initial release and no pop disks can be sold off during the low-price periods until a year after their issue. Mr. Klaassen said this arrangement clears a large amount of otherwise stagnant stock, and at least 10% of the total annual sales are scored during the month of low-price bargains.

The two Associations are always seeking methods of stimulating rec-ord sales, and keeping the Dutch pub-lic's interest and attention. A Colleclic's interest and attention. A Collec-tive Gramophone Record Advertising Campaign Association was set up by tive Campaign Association was set up by the two parent Associations to publi-cise the industry and its product, and a successful scheme of record tokens was also introduced. These tokens ac-counted for $\pounds 200,000$ worth of the 1963 turnover and are administered by Dutch banks, from whom dealers obtain the tokens and who receive 1 of the money taken for administrative costs. Holland has the Edison Award also for stimulating interest in disk music. There is a bronze statuette of Edison presented annually with seven classical categories and seven pop categories for the competing companies, and with winner judged by an independent jury of famous Dutch critics. October is known as the Month of the Record, opening with a classical and a pop concert gala on radio and TV with top foreign artists starring with local talent, and gaining much invaluable publicity for the disk trade. The month climaxes with the Minister of Cultural Affairs present-ing the Edison Award to the winning company. Mr. Klaassen anticipated growing benefits likely to stem from the Euromarket community, although difference in retailing practice and pricing in the individual countries exist at present. Last year 20% of the Dutch disk sales were taken by Ger-man records; 10% by French; 5% by Italy and Belgium, and the Holland disk industry took a 35% share. The remaining percentage was accounted remaining percentage was accounted for by non-Euromarket countries, in-cluding the U.S.A. and Britain. Mr. Klaassen stated that attempts have been made in Holland to abolish re-sale price maintenance as in Britain, but there is such close liaison and mu-tual agreement between the two As-Astual agreement between the two As-sociations of the industry that a strong and united opposition will react against such attempts. There are two record clubs existing in Hol-land, the Music Masterwork Club ac-counting for 17% of the classical mar-ket and the Readers Digest which has been dormant for some time. For the continuing properity and security of continuing prosperity and security of the Dutch record retail scene Klaas-sen advocated full co-operation be-tween manufacturers and retailers as in the past

In the past. The thorny problem of resale price maintenance was aired in the open by the address given by Mr. C. C. Green, Secretary of the Resale Price Mainte-nance Co-ordinating Committee, a body opposing its abolition on behalf of forty national trade associations representing the wholesale and retail trades. Mr. Green stated that the issue had become an emotional as well as a political one now, bedeviled by confusion and misunderstanding. The Government had allowed itself to be rushed pell-mell into a piece of ill-conceived legislation pressurised by stamp trading, economists and certain stamp trading, economists and certain newspapers. Over 60 years of fair and honest trading was now at stake. threatened by false price cutting and phoney bargains. If resale price main-tenance goes, service will go along with it. The supermarkets would be enabled to close down virtually all specialist dealers, and were not public specialist dealers, and were not public benefactors as often claimed by inter-ested parties. The function of price is to sell goods. Mr. Green pointed out that everyone was a consumer anxious to reduce the cost of living, but the abolition of resale price maintenance would not achieve this. No one was interested in profitless goods. No con-sumer will purchase an article if it interested in profitless goods. No con-sumer will purchase an article if it does not give him profit in terms of value and satisfaction, and no retailer will stock and sell an article unless there was a reasonable profit. The consumer pays by and large a fair price under the present system, en-abling manufacturers to make a fair profit. If RPM was abolished, monop-olies would flourish. dictating what olies would flourish, dictating what consumers could buy at a forced re-duction in price resulting in lower quality of goods or lower wages or both. The big retail outlets would stock only what they wanted the consomer to buy, and how could that be in the consumer's interests? Mr. Green concluded by hoping that the formidable opposition to the Govern-ment's proposed legislation would produce a much more reasonable bill than the one currently tabled. He urged the conference to write to their Mem-bers of Parliament on the subject without delay in view of the impend-ing debates in Parliament, and reminded them that the best propa-ganda for the retention of RPM could come to the consumer direct from behind the sales counter. His forthright, hard-hitting address inspired the conference to pass unanimously a resolution opposing the abolition of RPM, and directing the G.R.R.A. committee to communicate the terms of the res-olution to Mr. Edward Heath, Secretary of Trade, and the Press

Mr. Roy Parker, editor of The Rec-ord Retailer and Music Industry News, gave the conference his impressions

Great Britain's Best Sellers

This Last Weeks

week	Week	On Chart
1	1	3 *Can't Buy Me Love-The Beatles (Parlophone) Northern
		Songs
2	2	5 Little Children-Billy J. Kramer (Parlophone) Belinda
-3	3	5 Just One Look-The Hollies (Parlophone) T. S. Music
4	9	2 I Believe—The Bachelors (Decca) Cinephonic
4 5 6 7	4	6 Not Fade Away—The Rolling Stones (Decca) Southern
6	6	4 I Love You Because-Jim Reeves (R.C.A.) K.P.M.
7	13	2 World Without Love-Peter & Gordon (Columbia) Northern
		Songs
8	5	7 *Bits And Pieces-Dave Clark Five (Columbia) Ardmore &
		Beechwood
9	11	3 *Tell Me When-The Applejacks (Decca) Southern
10	8	5 "That Girl Belongs To Yesterday-Gene Pitney (United Art-
		ists) Pakkamak
11	7	9 Anyone Who Had A Heart — Cilla Black (Parlophone)
		Aberbach
12	10	9 Diane—The Batchelors (Decca) K.P.M.
13	14	4 *Theme For Young Lovers - The Shadows (Columbia)
		Elstree
14	12	7 *Boys Cry-Eden Kane (Fontana) 142 Music
15	20	2 Viva Las Vegas-Elvis Presley (RCA) 17 Savile Row
16	18	2 Good Golly Miss Molly-Swinging Blue Jeans (H.M.V.)
		Southern
17	15	10 *I Think Of You-The Merseybeats (Fontana) Robbins
18	16	15 Let Me Go Lover-Kathy Kirby (Decca) Aberbach
1 9		1 Everything's All Right-Mojos (Decca) West One
20		1 My Boy Lollipop-Millie (Fontana) Chappell

My Boy Lollipop-Millie (Fontana) Chappell Local copyrights

Top Ten LP's

		·			
1	1	With The Beatles—The Bea- les (Parlophone)	1	1	All My Loving—The Beatles (Parlophone)
2	3	West Side Story — Sound- track (CBS)	2	5	Hungry For Love — The Searchers (Pye)
3	2	Please Please Me-The Bea- tles (Parlophone)	3	2	The Rolling Stones — The Rolling Stones (Decca)
4	4	Stay With The Hollies—The Hollies (Parlophone) Meet The Searchers — The	4	3	Twist And Shout—The Beatles (Parlophone)
6	5 6	Searchers (Pye)	5	4	The Dave Clark Five—Dave Clark Five (Columbia)
V	U	& The Pacemakers (Colum- bia)	6	6	
7	_	Elvis' Golden Records Vol: 3 Elvis Presley (RCA)	7	8	The Beatles No: 1—The Bea- tles (Parlophone)
8	7	The Shadows (Columbia)	8	_	The Batchelors-The Batch-
9	9	Freddie And The Dreamers— Freddie & The Dreamers (Columbia)	9	-	elors (Decca) Sweets For My Sweet—The Searchers (Pye)
10		Sugar And Spice — The Searchers (Pye)	10		Bib Three At The Cavern- The Big Three (Decca)

of the American disk retail scene gleaned from a fortnight's trip to New York, Chicago, Los Angeles and San Francisco last year. He opened by mentioning the rack jobber, which in Britain represented something dis-tasteful and resented in the trade but in the States hore a different com in the States bore a different com-plexion entirely. Mr. Parker said that because of its geographical structure, the American record industry would not be as healthy and buoyant as it was without racking and other unor-thodox outlets. Most Americans lived in small towns of under 5,000 popula-tion and in these circumstructures thodox outlets. Most Americans lived in small towns of under 5,000 popula-tion, and in these circumstances spe-cialist dealers could not hope to live on records alone which were sold as a sideline instead. American rack job-bers happened to supply a service rather than cut price trading only, and everyone he spoke to in the States except manufacturers agreed racking was necessary and desirable there if not elsewhere. Moving to the field of exploitation Mr. Parker told the con-ference that there were 3,5000 separ-ate radio stations in the States, and that between 70 and 80% of their airtime was devoted to broadcasting disks. He found more liaison between manufacturers, distributors and re-tailers than in Britain as regards pro-motion, personal appearance tie-ins motion, personal appearance tie-ins and organising on-the-spot window displays in the stores. American disk shops worked longer hours than their British counterparts and their staff was predominantly male in contrast to this country. The singles market was considerably smaller in propor-tion there, although Liverpool's Bea-tles had largely altered this state of affairs since his visit.

affairs since his visit. The winners of the National Record Awards for 1963, presented by the GRRA and The Record Retailer & Music Industry News, were much more equally divided among the rec-ord companies than in previous years. British artists were well to the fore, and collected 13 out of the 16 awards

nominated by a nationwide poll of record retailers. The results were as follows EMI

Top Ten EP's

EMI Best Pop Single: "She Loves You," the Beatles (Parlophone). Best Light Orchestral Record: "Legion's Last Patrol," Ken Thorne (HMV). Best Dance Record: "Latin With

(HMV). Best Dance Record: "Laun Loss," Joe Loss (HMV). Best Orchestral Record: "English String Music," Sir John Barbirolli

PHILIPS Best Light Vocal Record: "If I Ruled The World," Harry Secombe (Philips)

(Philips). Best Soundtrack Or Original Cast Recording: "Pickwick" (Philips). Best Non-English Record: "Domi-nique," The Singing Nun (Philips). Best Modern Jazz Record: "What The Dickens," Johnny Dankworth (Fontana). (Fontana).

DECCA

Best Vocal Record (Classical): Var Requiem," Benjamin Britten "War (Decca)

Best Operatic Record: "Siegfried," Birgit Nillson (Decca). Best Chamber Music Record: "Mo-zart Wind Music," London Wind Solo-ista (Decca)

ists (Decca). Best C/W Or Best Folk Record: "Blowin' In The Wind," Peter, Paul & Mary (Warner Bros.).

PYE

Best Children's Record: "50 All Time Children's Favorites," Wally Whyton (Golden Guinea). Best Spoken Word Record: "Face," To Face," Gilbert Harding (Golden F Guinea). Guinea)

Best Traditional Jazz Recor "Kenny Ball's Golden Hits," Kent Ball (Golden Guinea). Kenny EMBER h

Best Humorous Record: "Fool Bri-tannia," Various artists (Ember).



Radio Caroline, Britain's first pirate radio station has gone into action with daily transmissions of music from 6 a.m. to 6 p.m. broadcast on 199 meters. The programs can be received in London, the home counties and East Anglia. M.V. Caroline, a converted passenger vessel of 763 tons is anchored in international waters five miles from the coast of England and flies a Pan-amanian flag. It is the third radio station operating at sea in Europe, the other two being Radio Sud in international waters off Sweden and Radio Veronica off Holland. Boss of Radio Caroline, Ronan O'Rahilly, aims to supply musical entertainment to cater for all tastes with the minimum of announce-ments. Programs will be introduced by four regular disk jockeys. Already Radio Caroline seems to have run into troubled waters in the form of com-plaints from the authorities who claim transmissions seriously interfere with sea-to-shore radio communications.

Manufacturers' sales of records in January this year were valued at $\pounds 2,340,-000$, two-fifths up on the same month a year earlier. Although the biggest increase was in home sales, export sales were also up by about 1/3rd on the 1963 figure. Production, too, was up compared with a year ago with increases of 45 rpm and $33\frac{1}{3}$ rpm of one fifth and one third respectively.

creases of 45 rpm and 33% rpm of one fifth and one third respectively. Roland Kluger of World Music and Palette Records, Brussells now a regu-lar commuter between Belgium and Britain negotiating exchange of material. Palette artists with disks already on British release include Monty Babson (Pye) and Teddy Mertons (Oriole). Kluger has also set up an independent recording unit in London headed by Monty Babson to master British talent for release in this country, USA and the continent. Disks already out include "I Just Wanna Hear You Say (I Love You)" by The Ravens on Oriole and "The White Cliffs Of Dover" by The Ladybirds on Columbia. In the publishing field Kluger represents the Belgian interests of British publishers K.P.M. and Southern Music. Southern Music.

Independent producer and artists manager Bunny Lewis, currently on his annual visit to America. His three week itinerary takes in New York, Holly-wood and Las Vegas for discussions with top talent agents and promoters regarding engagements for his roster of British talent. He will also seek material for recording and further the transatlantic activities of his Tin Pan Alley pubbery. In Chicago, he will visit Irving Green of Mercury Records to discuss the American development resulting from his Fontana/Ritz deal in this country. this country

this country. EMI's A&R manager George (The Beatles) Martin has paid his own tribute to the group by recording an LP entitled "From Me To You" to be released here in May on Parlophone and in the United States later this month on United Artists. With the exception of "Don't Bother Me," which was penned by Beatle George Harrison, all twelve tracks are John Lennon/Paul McCartney numbers, including "From Me To You," "I Want To Hold Your Hand," "Please Please Me," "She Loves You" and "Can't Buy Me Love." Orchestration by George Martin, who also conducts the 37-nice orchestra. George Martin, who also conducts the 37-piece orchestra.

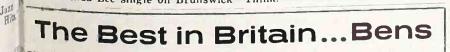
Shirley Bassey and her new manager, Vic Lewis, returned to London from a highly successful tour of America, Australia and Hong Kong. Highlight of the trip was Shirley's triumphant hit at New York's Carnegie Hall. The concert which was taped will be released as an album both here and in the States later in the year. After a short British tour with Matt Monro and the John Barry Orchestra, she returns to London's top night spot "The Talk of the Town" for a season of caberat a season of cabaret.

The "Fool Britannia" LP starring Peter Sellers, Anthony Newley and Joan Collins and released here by Ember has been voted "Top Humorous Disk Of 1963" by dealers in the Gramophone Record Dealers Association and Record Retailer annual popularity poll. Highlights of Ember's latest releases include an LP "Teen Beat" by Grant Tracey and The Sunsets fresh from club and TV appearances in Britain and Germany; two EP's "Hullabaloo Volumes 1 and 2 were recorded live during the folk festival "Hootenanny" at the Mayfair Theatre, London last autumn and look like boosting the growing popularity of folk singing in this country folk singing in this country.

tolk singing in this country.
Dick James Music expect a double sided hit on HMV with "Patsy Girl" written and recorded by Ross McManus and the Joe Loss BlueBeats coupled with "I'm The Greatest." Another Dick James copyright "Daisy Chain" has been waxed by a new group, The Naturals (Parlophone).
Cedric Dumont, "Mr. Music Man of Switzerland," will be in London for ousiness talks for a few days from April 27 staying at The Washington Hotel. Agent and manager Derek Boulton has completed a deal with the BBC for exclusive recording rights for the "Music While You Work" programs as LP's. Bandleader Stan Reynolds has now waxed a M.W.Y.W. album for release on the Philips label. Boulton has also negotiated the LP rights for the BBC's opular "Easy Beat" program and an LP will be released shortly.
Top American folk trio, Peter, Paul and Mary, currently on their second risit to Britain, were guests of honor at a party hosted by Decca Records. As well as topping the bill of "Sunday Night At The London Palladium," the rio has been booked for ten days extensive radio, TV and concert work. Their Warner Bros. single "Tell It On The Mountain" is currently on release as is heir EP "Moving."

Ex featherweight champion, Kenny Lynch takes on as sparring partner, the greatest of them all, Cassius Clay, as both versions of "Stand By Me" it the counters. Clay is making his disk debut on CBS and Kenny's version s available on HMV. Seems Ben E. King, who originally waxed "Stand By We" is doomed not to have a hit in Britain. Shirley Bassey scooped the mar-tet with "I (Who Have Nothing)" and now the two champions are fighting or chart honors while King stands by.

or chart honors while King stands by. Quickies: Congratulations Dusty Springfield for two placings in the Cash Sox Top 100 "I Only Want To Be With You" and "Stay Awhile." Also The Bachelors for their entry "Diane." French singer Francoise Hardy rets first EP release in Britain on Pye "C'Est Fab." Latest Liverpool roup contracted by Brian Epstein make disk debut on Piccadilly with "I Wish I Could Shimmy Like My Sister Kate." The Searchers choose American number for latest Pye single "Don't Throw Your Love Away." Petticoat Junction" signature tune of ITV's Comedy Hour recorded by Ken horne on HMV. Tony Osborne penned latest Shirley Bassey single on Polumbia "Gone." German group, The Rattles, wax Chuck Berry oldie Bye Bye Johnnie" issued here on Decca. Lena Horne topping four and a talf week variety season at London Palladium which commenced April 4....



rites

rding

S (E8



RCA Victor have released a single by Elvis Presley of "Suspicion." The song, currently hitting in a big way all across the country by way of Terry Stafford's Reo outing was first released in an Elvis LP entitled "Pot Luck."

New Canadian produced product is stirring up trade interest in Ottawa and Montreal as Loma Records have released a pairing recorded in French by a group of priests from the St. Redempterist Order in Aylmer, Quebec. The group offers an extremely commercial pairing a la New Christy Minstrels with the top side at the moment appearing to be "Alleluia." The group is billed on record as Les Alleluias. Bill Fisher's Allied firm distributes Loma product across Canada. Canada

top side at the moment appearing to be Antenna. The group is bine on record as Les Alleluias. Bill Fisher's Allied firm distributes Loma product across Canada. Ken Coleman drops a card from Chicago where he is currently working at The Play Boy Club. The young artist is keeping his fingers crossed for his debut on Epic, "My Talking Dog-Napoleon." It's a novelty that presents the young ex-deejay in fine voice. Coleman indicates that his deejaying was done in Vancouver and in Bermuda. He introduced his song a short while ago on the Johnny Carson TV'er. Good reports continue to reach us on the 20th. Century Fox outing by Mon-trealer, Andy Kim. Top side now is established in several Canadian centres as "Give Me Your Love." Andy is just wirding up an extensive promo tour that took him to many of the top record towns in both the U.S. and Canada. April 3., saw the young singer do a bit on CKEY's Show for Toronto's crippled youngsters and then on to Hamilton, Buffalo-for a shot on the Tom Shannon WGR-TV seg., Detroit ard Cleveland. It's the best wax session that Kim has had in his comparatively short career, and seems to be making a good name for Andv in several key markets. CKCK Radio in Regina, in conjunction with promoters George Nellis and Don Eccess, presented another successful "Shower Of Stars" on Easter Monday (3/30). The show, attended by 4,000 people, featured Shirley Ellis, The Rip Chords, The Ronettes, Dion plus the station's deejays' Doug Alexander, Bob Wood, Ron Andrews and Blaine Benson. The new Nat Cole waxing seems to have inspired some degree of contro-versey as to which side will be the money outing. At this writing, limited sta-tion reports are in favour of "I Don't Want To Be Hurt Anymore." But early trade picks lean heavily to the flip, "People." Either way, or both, it'll be an-other big coin collector for Nat. The latest outing on Monument by Roy Orbison is off and running in the Ottawa area. Early exposure over the Capitol's CKOY has resulted in good demand at the dealer level as the Big O i

some truly great commercial sides. They will be held until such time as the Beatle business settles down. Paul White and the Capitol folks may not even miss the Beatles when they eventually do stagger off the hit charts weighed down by all that money and all those golden disks. Capitol is currently clicking in Canada with no less than five red hot sides from Great Britain—none of them by The Beatles. "Bits And Pieces" by The Dave Clark Five is a blockbuster, as big as if not bigger than— the initial release by the group, "Glad All Over." "I'm The One" by Gerry and The Pacemakers is already well on the way to the nation's top ten. "Little Children" by Billy J. Kramer will be a red hot item in less time than it takes to tell about it. "It's An Open Secret," the unusual, but sensational outing by the Joy Strings has appeal for any kind of broadcast format. This wide air exposure is turning this Salvation Army-type-sound into a sure hit. Last, but by no means least, is the latest song by Cliff Richard. "I'm The Lonely One" has been in demand for several weeks now, before it was even released in Canada. Canada

has been in demand for several weeks now, before it was even released in Canada. Welcome CB visitors recently were the Romeos. The boys dropped in with a copy of their new Columbia album which represents a drastic departure from their style as it has been presented on TV. A truly refreshing, yet very com-mercial, approach to a collection of outstanding oldies, with some great read-ings of several sensational new items make this package far and away the best thing that the group has done on wax to date. They run the gammut from spiritual-type things through jazz and dixieland to very commercial sounds of the sixties. It was recorded with one of the swingin'est musical backgrounds these tired old ears have heard in some time and represents a first class com-mercial effort on the part of all concerned. Other Cash Box callers of late have been that outstanding booster of Canadian talent and product, Whitey Haines, the man from BMI. Whitey stopped for an hour or so between Montreal and Nashville to fill us in on many of the things that he's working on and about to work on. According to the music biz veteran, there has never been a period when Canadian record product has achieved and is maintaining such a high calibre. Also dropping up for a visit was the delightfully charming Miss Lori Bruner. After several years in the record promotion business, Lori has made the big switch to retail sales. She is now associated with Harry Gottlieb and his chain of racks located in key volume sales centres across Ontario. The Simon Sisters' new Kapp single features the selection from their debut album on the label that created such a stir in several Canadian centres, "Winkin' Blinkin' And Nod." It has that "Puff" sound and should develop into a smash in very short order.

Quincy Jones Cuts LP In London



LONDON-Mercury A&R chief, Quincy Jones (right), is pictured chatting with pianist Douglas Gamley and music director Robert Farnon during an album cutting session in London recently.



<text><text><text><text><text><text>

the musical. Rugantino's music is sub-published in South-American countries by Fermata. The pop trio Los Marcellos Ferial has recorded under the Durium label the great hit "Maria Elena." This is one of the first Italian releases of this title, and it is expected to be successful in Italy, too. SAAR is strongly working for the "summer sales operation": Ezio Leoni has informed Cash Box that ten different artists and therefore, ten different disks will be promoted for the hot season. He furnished to us with the list of the ten artists which includes Tony Dallara, Remo Germani, Nicola Di Bari, Luigi Tenco, Peppino Gagliardi, Fausto Leali, Fausto Mola, Petula Clark, Francoise Hardy and Ben E. King. Claudia Mori, a young film actress is making her debut on the record scene recording under the new Clentano label, Fantasy. Her first disk is "Non Guardarmi," published by Cielo-Girl. Claudia Mori, as a songstress, is a new discovery of Adriano Celentano.

Italy's Best Sellers

		Weeks On Charts
1	2	9 "Non Ho L'Eta' Per Amarti: Gigliola Cinquetti/CGD Pub- lished by Sugarmusic
2	1	9 *Una Lacrima Sul Viso: Bobby Solo/Ricordi, Frankie Lane/ CBS Published by Ricordi
3	3	9 Ogni Volta: Paul Anka/RCA, Roby Ferrante/ARC Pub- lished by RCA Italiana
4	5	9 La Citta' Vuota: Mina/RI.FI, Gene McDaniels/EMI Pub- lished by Aberbach
5	4.	9 Quando Vedrai La Mia Ragazza: Little Tony/Durium, Gene Pitney/CGD Published by Durium
6	6	6 Please Please Me: The Beatles/Carisch Published by Cielo- Girl
7	10	2 *Che M'Importa Del Mondo: Rita Pavone/RCA Published by RCA Italiana
8	8	6 "Pieta': Vasso Ovale/EMI Published by Southern
9		RCA I "Non Te Ne Andare: Jimmy Fontana/RCA Published by
10	7	5 "Stasera No No No: Remo Germani/Saar, Nino Tempo & April Stevens/Saar Published by Leonardi
		*Denotes Original Italian Titles



Everything is ready! This week, on April 13 begins the Third Congress of the Federation of Latin American Record Producers, which takes place in México City. In México City are Luis A. Aubry, president of the federa-tion, Henry Jessen, secretary and many other members who arrived a few days before to interchange impressions with record executives in México. Many interesting themes will be discussed, which have been explained before in other Cash Box's! Miguel Smirnoff, will cover this congress, which promise to be the most important one vet.

in other Cash Box's! Miguel Smirnoff, will cover this congress, which promise to be the most important one yet. Lucho Gatica plans a trip to Buenos Aires to perform in several entertain-ment places and may also record a long play there. For a long time, Lucho has not made a performance in México, even though he lives here with his wife and two children. RCA Victor recorded the performance of Pedro Vargas at New York's Carnegie Hall. RCA may do two or three long plays of this event. CBS Columbia gave two cocktail parties. The first was to welcome pianist Alexander Brailowsky, who will give a series of concerts at the Palace of Fine Arts and the second to welcome Dave Brubeck, who will also perform at the same place. Enríque Guzmán's father returned from Europe, where he tried to see the possibilities of representations for the future record of his son. As you know, Enríque is at the moment a free artist, and his father is acting as his representative.

Enrique is at representative.

Lalo Carrión made his first solo recording at Orfeon with the songs "Amor Celestial" (Heavenly Projects) and "No Juegues Ya Mas" (Don't Play Any-nore) from the "Il Sorpasso" picture. The arrangements and orchestra were

Celestial" (Heavenly Projects) and "No Juegues Ya Mas" (Don't Play Any-more) from the "Il Sorpasso" picture. The arrangements and orchestra were handled by Kay Perez. Reports from Musart Records say the Beatles' records are having very good sales in México, continuing the world success of this English group. DUSA Records released new Connie Francis EP, including the songs "Al Di La" in Italian and "Danke Schoen," "Fly Me To The Moon" and the movie theme "Behind Love" in Spanish. Connie didn't accept terms to perform in México. Maybe on some other occasion. Because problems with her visa, Spanish actress and singer Rocío Dúrcal couldn't arrive in México City on time to fulfil contracts with night clubs and TV, but now everything is settled and she should be here soon. Rocio Dúrcal's latest picture, "Rocio De La Mancha," will be performed in three theaters of the Mexican capital on May 15. Rock and roll group Los Hooligans recorded at Orfeon records two new themes named, "No Te Comas Las Uñas" (Don't Bite Your Nails) and "Minutos A Solas" (Minutes Alone). This group has been traveling a lot in the past weeks and now will start a TV series. CBS released the Cassius Clay record "Stand By Me" and "I Am The Greatest" and with rock and roll group Los Locos del Rítmo the songs "Splish Splash" and "You Know How." Latter was the last record made by Los Locos del Rítmo at CBS because now they are exclusive Orfeon Records artists. On April 10, Salvador Suarez, general manager of the most important record selling stores in the country, gave his trophies to the artists he has

On April 10, Salvador Suarez, general manager of the most important record selling stores in the country, gave his trophies to the artists he has sold best in the last twelve weeks. Next week we will be able to give the names of these artists.

Musart Records released an extended play with Johnny Mathis, including the songs "Bye Bye Bárbara," "A Wonderful Night To Cry," "Come Back" and "Your Young Dreams." The same company released on the Liberty label, records with The Ventures, Pete King, Tommy Garret and Gene McDaniels.

Mexico's Best Sellers

- Las Cerezas (La Celiege)—Los Hnos. Carrión (CBS)—(Orfeon) Dominique—Angélica María (Musart)—Los Dominic (Orfeon)—Singing Nun (CBS)—Hna. Alegría (CBS)—Luis Perez Meza (Cisne)—Chuck Anderson (CBS)—Queta Garay (Peerless) No Tengo Edad Para Amarte—Gigliola Cinquetti (Gamma) El Martillito (If I Had A Hammer)—Trini López (CBS)—Los Mabers
- 4 (Musart)
- (Musart) Mira Como Me Balanceo-Edoardo Vianello (RCA)-Los Yorsys-Lena y Lola (Musart)-Fabricio (RCA) Perdoname Mi Vida-Alberto Vázquez (Musart)-(Pham) Laberinto-Sonia López (CBS) Magia Blanca (Devil Woman)-Hnos. Carrión (CBS)-Trío Venezuela 5
- 8 Magia
- (Velvet) Entrega Total—Javier Solís (CBS)—Jose Alfredo Jiménez (RCA)—Alvaro
- Zermeño (Orfeon) Quiero Quedarme Aqui (I Want To Stay Here)—Steve Lawrence-Eydie Gormé (CBS)—Los Dominic (Orfeon)—Los Yorsys-Lena y Lola (Musart) 10

Columbia Honors O'Keefe Centre



TORONTO—Robert R. Pampe (left), managing director of Columbia Records of Canada Ltd., is pictured presenting a plaque to H. P. Walker, managing director of O'Keefe Centre for the Performing Arts, for all the fine perform-ances brought into Toronto by the O'Keefe Centre. The presentation was made recently at the Inn in the Park's Wilket Creek Room.



CBS hosted a cocktail-party in order to introduce the new general manager of doubain faccords in Lain America—Juan Manuel Villareal, This XVIP from that we doub to do the company, was accompanied by his channed will by the correct of addition to the to company, was accompanied by his channed will be the correct of addition to the to company, was accompanied by his channed will be the correct of the doubain of the company was accompanied by his channed will be the correct of addition to the to company of the company was accompanied by his channed will be the correct of the director of addition to the total set was doined by the company of the total set was doined by the company of the total set was a several service of the company of the total set was accompanied by the set was do the people who attended this homage we could see some concerts. Meetro of termits, Scatetta of RGE, Hello de Arrazi feander Ribeiro and all the total set was a several service of the company of the second the total set was accompany of the second by the second concerts with the second industry, news and several parts of a Lain America formed by with CBS) and also Ana Stella Schie frazil brander Ribeiro and all the second the villa trip to Brazil after he second on the idea that people with a generally similar racial background, must at the country which has acceptance in the country Villarcal will also go to Europe the heat the country villarcal will also go to Europe the near future, where he will altend a Congress in Torremolinos. Spain. Tore the classical field, the second LP of Ana Stella Schie is being released of the frazible. Ana Stella has been giving or for the second concert artists in the world. She received several prizes in former more and all the rear future, where he will altend a Congress in Torremolinos. Spain. Tore the classical field, the second LP of Ana Stella Schie is being released of the form and sole of the second which only happens from time to conserve the second and the second scharter be have a second anew

While the original version of the song which the laber has great hopes. Festival of 1964—"Non Ho L'Etá Per Amarti," by the young Italian singer— Cigliola Cinquetti—should do well on the charts, two Brazilian versions are being cut and will soon hit the market: Alda Perdigão for RGE and Moacyr Franco for Copacabana. The name of the song in Portuguese; "Poema De Ternura."

Brazil's Best Sellers

This Last Week Week

1

34

56

- Dominique (Fermata) Giane/Chantecler; Soeur Sourire/Philips; Trio Esperança/Odeon; Poly/Continental *Parei Na Contra-Mão (Mundo Musical) Roberto Carlos/CBS *Rua Augusta (Vitale) Ronnie Cord/RCA 10 Che Amo Solo Te (Fermata) Sergio Endrigo/RCA *Ritmo Da Chuva (Essex-Fermata) Demetrius/Continental Acorrentados-Encadenados (Vitale) Agnaldo Rayol/Copacabana; Trio Cristal/RGF. 1
- 2

- Cristal/RGE
- Roberta (Fermata) Peppino di Capri/Odeon Veneno (Fermata) The Clevers/Continental Sabe Deus-Sabrá Diós (Embi) Carlos Alberto/CBS; Lucho Gatica/ Odeon; Oslain Galvão/RGE Sapore Di Sale (Fermata) Gino Paoli/RCA 10 8 89 10

Brazil's Top Five LP's

This Last Week Week 1 2 1

2345

- Samba, Esquema Novo—Jorge Ben/Philips O Jóvem Dr. Kildare Canta—Richard Chamberlain/Philips (MGM) Sérgio Endrigo—Sérgio Endrigo/RCA Victor Moacyr Franco—Moacyr Franco/Copacabana Vince Edwards Sings (Ben Casey)—Vincent Edwards/Philips

Brazil's Top Five EP's

This Last Week Week

12345

- 53
- Samba, Esquema Nova—Jorge Ben/Philips Dominique—Soeur Sourire/Philips Veneno—The Clevers/Continental Rita Pavone—Rita Pavone/RCA Victor Doce Amargura—Moacyr Franco/Copacabana 24



Philip Brodie and Enrique Rosso of Odeon, Maximo Wyngaard of Phono-gram, Ian W. Morris of Famous and Cuno Frederich of RCA will be repre-senting Argentina at the Mexican convention of the Latin American Federa-tion of Record Producers, April 13. Up to the moment of writing this column, the trip of Nano Kaminsky of Microfon hadn't been confirmed yet. Morris will afterwards fly to New York to get in touch with US record scene once again, and probably return through Rio de Janeiro to Buenos Aires. Mauricio Brenner of Fermata Publishers is in Chile, looking after the pro-motion of the tunes his organization, controls in that area. Brenner is also visiting the top deejays in Santiago, who receive a direct mail record service from Producciones Fermata, and several composers whose works are pub-lished by Fermata.

Matricio Brenner of Permata Publishers is in Chine, Noving anter the provided in the several composers whose works are published by Permata.
 Julio Korn Publishers continues the line of British hits: the pubbery has now inked for representation "Glad All Over," the Dave Clark Five hit. Other JK tunes are "El Joven Filosofo," recorded by Enrique Guzman in Mexico, and "La Bomba," waxed by Los Locos del Ritmo in the same country.
 Jose Ruzo of Sprint Music infos that he is now promoting "Golorado," a French song already waxed by Orlando for Bel-Air in Paris, and released here by Music Hall. Spanish lyrics for this tune are being prepared, and local versions expected. Other Sprint items are "Un Baccio Piccolismo," which may be recorded by Antonio Prieto for RCA, and "El Muchacho Del Jopo," already in the market via a Little Tony (Microfon) recording.
 Beatriz Chirinian of the press department of Odeon reports that the label has released "Hippy Hippy Shake" and "Now I Must Go," by the Swinging Blue Jeans, "Okey" by Chilean duet The Carr Twins and "Sinner, Not A Saint," by Trini Lopez. The diskery is working hard on "Dominique," recorded in Mexico by Angelica Maria, and a new Warner Bros. outing: "Sometimes on Friday" by Claude Gordon.
 More about Fermata: Juan Ramon (Disc Jockey) has cut "Nena, Eres Tu" (Baby, It's You), the old Shirelles hit, coupled with "Que Pasara." "En La Cima De La Montaña," another Fernata tune, has been also cut by Juan Ramon. The pubbery is now working on Indonesian music: the first title will be "Dup Dup!."
 Jorge Cesar Esperon of Tonodisc informs that the label will increase its power in the field of local recording, releasing new singles and albums by its Argentine artists. One of them is Stirling Brandy, a instrumental group, and Los Cuarto Para el Mundo, a successful foik quartet. Los Cuatro will now was all types of music, and torup foik tunes.
 News from Sicamericana: Rafael Hidalgo, melodic singer,

Producciones Fermata is releasing a Selection album titled "Twelve Hits," containing waxings by artists presented by PF in Argentina. Also on desk is "Canciones Premiadas," recorded by Vicentico Valdes, and an album by Italian chanter Robertino.

These are some of the titles of the "Sabados Continuados" LP, presented by RCA: "Carla" by Palito Ortega; "Que Suerte," Violeta Rivas; "Fo-Tonovela," Lalo Fransen; "No Tengo Mas Problemas," Johnny Tedesco; "Primavera," Johnny Tedesco and "Como Se Siente," also by Palito. Besides its wide promotion (through Channel 9, radio and magazines) the album also offers a two-person ticket for seeing "Sabados Continuados," the TV program. program.

Roberto Lambertucci of Neumann-Downey infos that he is working on the promotion of the tunes included in "Rugantino," the musical comedy to be represented at the Coliseo Theater by the same artists that played it on Broadway. There are two especially interesting tunes, and Lambertucci is preparing Spanish lyrics for them.

Argentina's Best Sellers

This Week Last Week

1 2

789

10

11

- $\frac{2}{3}$
- 3 4
- 5 6 6 5
 - 8
 - 12
 - 11
- k Mary Isabel (Mundo Musical) Leo Dan (CBS) Sabor A Nada (Korn) Palito Ortega (RCA); Los Cava Bengal (RCA) Siro San Roman (Music Hall) El Patito (Korn) Chicote Lopez (Odeon Pops) O Mio Signore (Cicero-Fermata) Edoardo Vianello (RCA); Juan Ramon (Disc Jockey); Blanquita Silvan (CBS) Sin Timon (Korn) Palito Ortega (RCA) Dominique (Primavera-Fermata) Soeur Sourire, Sonia (Philips) Angelica Maria (Odeon Pops); Hermana Alegria (CBS) Love Me Do (Beechwood-Korn) The Beatles (Odeon Pops) Beatriz (Mundo Musical) Larry (CBS) America (Korn) Trini Lopez (Reprise) Amarraditos (Korn) Los Nocturnos, Siro San Roman (Music Hall); Fetiche (Philips); Fulvio Salamanca (London); Luis Ordoñez (CBS) Argentino Ledesma (Odeon) En La Cima De La Montaña (Fermata) Rita Pavone (RCA); Ricky Gianco (Fermata); Juan Ramon (Disc Jockey); Blanquita Silvan (CBS) 14 12 13
 - Silvan (CBS) Kansas City (Korn) Trini Lopez (Reprise) I Want To Hold Your Hand (Northern-Korn) The Beatles (Odeon 13
- Pops) Un Sombrero De Paja (Korn) Chico Novarro (RCA); Los Guaya-canes (Music Hall) Fanny (Mundo Musical) Leo Dan (CBS) Local 9 14 15
 - 10



DENMARK The first Danish recordings of the songs from the recent Eurovision Song Festival are now available. Pedro Biker has recorded Britain's "I Love The Little Things," here titled "Der' No'Et Over Dig," and Finland's "Laiskotellen," here titled "Weekend." The Danish lyrics of the British song is written by Peter Mynte, and the record is on Philips. Another recent Philips release from Nordisk Polyphon Akts. is "Morgen Ist Alles Vorüber"/"Bonjour L'Amour" with Ester Ofarim. Same company has also rushed out Max Roach' "Freedom Now Suite."

Now Suite." When the Copenhagen evening paper B.T. recently published its "most sold records during March," it must have been a triumph for EMI which had eight of the ten records on that chart. Four of them were with The Beatles. The latest released from EMI here includes "Can't Buy Me Love" with The Beatles on Parlophone, Cilla Black with "Anyone Who Had A Heart" on the same label, "I Love The Little Things" with Matt Monro, "Blue Winter" with Connie Francis on MGM and "Twist Im Blut" with Hazy Osterwald Sextet on Colum-bia. EPs with Cliff Richard, The Dakotas, Billy J. Kramer and Yves Montand were also among the recent releases. FINLAND

FINLAND

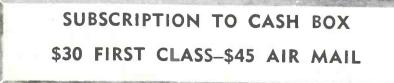
The fact that Finland is a country where Finnish language records usually do better than foreign language records (and that's unusual, at least in Scandinavia) was again documented when Scandia recorded two of The Beatles' most popular songs in Finnish. "I Want To Hold Your Hand," here titled "Jos Käden Annat Vain" and "From Me To You," here titled "Meidän Yhteinen." The single was recorded by Ann-Christine and Johnny with The Hounde Hounds.

Hounds.
NORWAY
Wenche Myhre, 16, local sensation who went to the top of the charts last October with her Norwegian reading of the German "Ich Will 'Nen Cowboy Als Mann" on Triola, has done it again. This time with a Norwegian song, "La Meg Vaere Ung" (Let Me Be Young), one of the songs from the local Song Festival this year, and according to many people, the song that should have represented Norway at the Eurovision Song Contest in Copenhagen last month. Arne Bendiksen, who sang for Norway in Copenhagen, said so before the Contest, and after the Contest he repeated it, and said that with Wenche Myhre singing "La Meg Vaere Ung" Norway could very well have created a sensation in the Contest. Bendiksen has written and composed this song himself, and as head of Egil Monn Iversen A/S in Oslo, he is also the publisher of it. The Swedish group The Hootenanny Singers and their "Jag Väntar Vid Min Mila" is now being released as single under the Fontana label here, and also as LP at the original Polar label.
Norsk Phonogram A/S (Philips, among others), is now working hard on the promotion of Barbra Streisand on CBS in Norway. Same company has also released six LPs of the Audio Fidelity label.

SWEDEN

Finden of the Audio Fidelity label.
SwEDEN
1964 looks like the year when every artist finds his way to Sweden, to judge from names and touring schedules just published here. A country & western group including Chet Atkins, Jim Reeves, Bolby Bare and the Anita Kerr Singers is on their way here in the middle of April. Sammy Davis Jr., Alice Babs, Ingrid Bergman, Jan Malmsjö, Harry Arnold Orchestra and the Vietnamese singer Tiny Young (her real name, Thien Huong Ton Nu Thi is considered a little too complicated for a career in European show biz) are guests in a charity gala for UNICEF in Stockholm April 25. Charlie Mingus and Kenny Ball's Orchestra are contracted for tours in middle of April. Art Farmer and Jimmy Hall at the end of April. In beginning of May the Swedes can expect Big Dee Irwin and Sound Inc. Michael Cox arrives in middle of May and The Dave Clark Five in the end of May. So does Johnny Kidd and The Pirates, Cliff Richard, who will continue touring here also in June. In June also arrives Woody Herman Orch., and also Jack Dailey, Terry Wayne and Jimmy Justice. Gene Vincent and Chubby Checker is also contracted for June. Larry Finnegan in June-July, Anita O'Day in July, Ray Charles is also coming in July, so does Tex Beneke and the Glenn Miller Orchestra. Around Midsummer we can expect Billy J. Kramer, Adams Faith, Delta Rhythm Boys, among others and in end of July Don Gardner and Dee Dee Ford. Mark Murphy is contracted for August, Gerry and The Pacemakers, The Swinging Blue Jeans and Cilla Black—and eventually, also The Beatles has been mentioned for a touring summer and autumn 1964. Some of the above mentioned will be touring Sweden only, while others are contracted for Swedish tours. Britain's "I Love The Little Things," second in the Eurovision Song Contest last month, is titled "Bara Ett Litet Ord" in Swedish. Sonora Musikförlags AB is rushing out the sheet music with Swedish lyrics by Bengt Sten. According to Suring Summer and autumn 1964. Some of the above mentioned will be tou

to Sture Borgedahl of Sonora, the first Swedish recordings can be expected any day now. Philips-Sonora has rushed out two EPs with the local group Spiralerna (The Spirals), who made their TV debut last Good Friday singing negro spirituals. Among actual record releases here can be mentioned "Four Days That Shocked The World" on Colpix, rushed out here by Sonet Grammofon AB. Of records from the Eurovision Song Contest has been released here the British "I Love The Little Things" with Matt Monro on Parlophone, the German "Man Gewöhnt Sich So Schnell An Das Schöne" with Nora Nova on Ariola, the French "Le Chant de Mallory" with Rachel on Barclay and, of course, the winning Italian "Non Ho L'Eta" with Gioliola Cinquetti on Triola. Publisher Stig Anderson (and Mrs. Anderson) off for Paris, Madrid and Canary Islands for two weeks of combined business and vacation trip. Restaurant Ambassadeur in Stockholm changed owners on April 1, with Börge Bruun, already running the PB in Stockholm's Old Town and Restaurant Peter Mynde as the new owner of Ambassadeur. For the coming summer, the restaurant will operate as a night-club, but for the autumn certain changes were announced. It is expected that the restaurant might try to specialize in local artistes, mainly record artistes. It seems obvious that striptease acts, popular on every spot here a couple of years ago, are not longer interesting the audiences.





Frankie Laine arrived in Tokyo on April 1, and attended a press conference held at Hotel Okura the next day. He expressed his pleasure of realizing his plan of coming to Japan, which he had in mind for seven years. Nippon Grammophon is releasing a new standard size (12") stereo LP series on April 20, chiefly featuring Japanese and foreign popular songs, instrumentals, movie themes in various new arrangements. The first release is five disks, including "Wakare Bune" (Guitar of Harumi Ibe), "Tennessee Waltz" (trumpet of Shiro Onda) and "Latin, Hawaiian Album" (by Ginji Yamaguchi and others). Yukio Hashi, the songster of Ninnon Victor, will attend the

Yukio Hashi, the songster of Nippon Victor, will attend the opening show of the newly built New Auditorium in Hawaii on May 29 and 30 under the auspices of the Yukio Hashi Fan Club of Hawaii. (Going with him are Akemi

Auspices of the Yukio Hashi Fan Club of Hawaii. (Going with him are Akemi Misawa and Aiko Ito. Toshiba Records is releasing three special disks in late April in response to the popularity of the Beatles here, "Can't Buy My Love," "You Can't Do That," "From Me To You," "I Saw Her Standing There," "Twist And Shout," "Roll Over Beethoven." The Beatles are reported as having a wish to visit Japan on their way back from their tour in Australia around the end of June.

Japan's Best Sellers

This Week

- Last Week 2
- Live Young—Troy Donahue (W.B.);—Sub-Publisher/IMP Please Please Me—Beatles (Odeon);—Sub-Publisher/Toshiba I Want To Hold Your Hand—Beatles (Odeon);—Sub-Publisher/ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\overline{3}$
- I Flease Flease Me—Beatles (Odeon);—Sub-Publisher/Ioshiba
 I Want To Hold Your Hand—Beatles (Odeon);—Sub-Publisher/ Toshiba
 Where Have All The Flowers Gone—Peter, Paul & Mary (W.B.); Kingston Trio (Capitol); Izumi Yukimura (RCA)
 Danke Schoen—Connie Francis (MGM); Wayne Newton (Capitol); The Peanuts (King); Michiyo Azusa (King); Mieko Hirota (Toshiba);—Sub-Publisher/Shinko
 Let's Make A Memory—Cliff Richard (Odeon); Three Funkies (Toshiba);—Sub-Publisher/Shinko
 Kashington Square—Village Stompers (Epic); Spike Jones (Liberty); Paradise King (Toshiba);—Sub-Publisher/Toshiba
 Did You Have A Happy Birthday—Paul Anka (RCA; Yoshio Kimoto (King);—Sub-Publisher/Shinko
 Marshmeilow—Johnny Cymbal (Kapp); Koji Moriyama (Colum-bia) Yumiko Kokonoe (Toshiba);—Sub-Publisher/Toshiba

This Last Week Week 1 2 2 4

3 5

- Ah Seishun No Mune No Chi Wa—Kazuo Funaki (Columbia) Ojo Kichiza—Yukio Hashi (Victor) Minna Namonaku Mazushii Keredo—Akira Mita (Victor) Nakamatachi—Kazuo Funaki (Columbia) Akai Blouse—Yukio Hashi (Victor) Dekai Konoyume—Michiya Mihashi (King) Wakai Minato—Akira Mita (Victor) Ashita Ga Arusa—Kyu Sakamoto (Toshiba) Kimidakeo—Teruhiko Saigo (Crown) Musashino Elegy—Chiyoko Shimakura (Columbia) SELLERS

- 3
- 6
- 7
- 8 10 LP BEST SELLERS
- Last Week

5

- Week
 - 3
- 1 3 4
- Latin Rendevous—Mantovani (London) Fun In Acapulco—Elvis Presley (RCA) Poetry In Japan—Carmen Cavallero (Decca) Dave Brubeck At Carnegie Hall Concert—Dave Brubeck Quartet (Columbia) Serenade For Baby-Frank Pourcel (Capitol)

Norway's Best Sellers

Weeks This Last

Week On Chart 2 2 *La Week Chart
² *La Meg Vaere Ung (Wenche Myhre/Triola) Egil Monn Iversen A/S
⁴ All My Loving (The Beatles/Parlophone) Edition Lyche
¹⁰ Hippy Hippy Shake (The Swinging Blue Jeans/HMV) Imudico A/S
⁶ Skona Mitt Hjärta (Pick Up The Pieces) (Siw Malmkvist/ Metronome) Imudico A/S
⁵ Beautiful Dreamer (John Leyton/HMV) Southern Music AB
² I Love You Because (Jim Reeves/RCA Victor)
⁶ I'm The Lonely One (Cliff Richard/Columbia) Bens Music AB 1 5 3 1 10 4 3 7 6 I'm The Lonely One (Cliff Richard/Columbia) Bens Jude AB Can't Buy Me Love (The Beatles/Parlophone) Edition Lyche As Usual (Brenda Lee/Decca) Bens Music AB Mexico (Elvis Presley/RCA Victor) Belinda (Scandinavia) $\frac{2}{2}$ 8 7 10

Sweden's Best Sellers

This Week Last Weeks Week On Chart All My Loving (The Beatles/Parlophone) Sonora Musik-förlags AB Bonnie B (Jerry Lee Lewis/London) Belinda (Scandina-1 1 6 2 3 4 Bonnie B (Jerry Lee Lewis/London) Belinda (Scandina-via) AB Can't Buy Me Love (The Beatles/Parlophone) Sonora Musikförlags AB Surfin' Bird (The Trashmen/Stateside) Edition Odeon California Sun (The Rivieras/Sonet) Robert Mellin (Scan-dinavia) AB 3 4 2 6 2 5 9 dinavia) AB The Harem (Mr. Acker Bilk/Metronome) Needles And Pins (The Searchers/Pye) No publisher Hippy Hippy Shake (The Swinging Blue Jeans/HMV) Edition Odeon *Jag Väntar Vid Min Mila (The Hootenanny Singers/Polar) Polar Music AB Swinging On A Star (Big Dee Irwin/Colpix) Reuter & Reuter AB *Local Copyright. 2 6 5 67 9 8 5 10 10 9



RCA Victor shot off its big country and western guns in Germany recently t the first German tour of stars Chet Atkins, Bobby Bare, Jim Reeves and uis band, Anita Kerr and her singers along with Werner Muller and his Drchestra, Vico Torriani and Ronny. The tour covered Hamburg, Frankfurt, Aunich, Vienna, Hannover, Essen and Berlin and a nation wide TV show vas also done for later broadcast. Polydor A&R man Bobby Schmidt has recorded "Kansas City" and the Berman tune "Wiedersehn Is Wonderful" with Brenda Lee and the record has tow been released here. The tunes were recorded in German in Nashville. Sobby took advantage of his trip to Nashville to record several "playbacks" or future productions.

low been released here. The tunes were recorded in German in Nashville. Bobby took advantage of his trip to Nashville to record several "playbacks" or future productions. The production chief of Polydor International, Heinz Viogt has returned rom the U.S. where he had talks with his contract pardners and has renewed acts with Command and United Artists for Polydor. Polydor is building a new recording studio in Munich. The firm which lready has studios in Hamburg and Cologne has decided to build a new nodern plant in Munich which is now the musical center of Germany. The tudio will be finished by the end of the year. Several Polydor stars have planned a visit to Russia. From the middle f May until the middle of June, the orchestra of Kurt Edelhagen, and ingers Monika Grimm, Will Brandes and The Medium Terzett will be making tour of Russia with 25 concerts planned in such cities as Moscow, Lenin-rad and in Baku on the Black Sea. The premier is on May 16 in Moscow. Ella Fitzgerald and Oscar Peterson will be making appearances in Germany his month. The jazz stars will visit Frankfurt, Berlin, Hamburg, Munich, tuttgart and Oldenburg from April 16 until May 1st. Connie Francis is also xpected to be here in May and Brenda Lee will visit Germany in September. Polydor A&R man Gerhard Mendelson visited Nashville for recordings there a English with German/American star Gus Backus. Bill Justice did the rrangements. Mendelson then went to New York for German recordings ith Connie Francis. Klaus Teubig of Edition Esplanade reports that the firm is working hard n new German disks by Lale Anderson, Freddy, Hanne Wieder and Mariona ll on Polydor. Felix Stahl of Atruim Music and Stockholmsmusikproduktion reports from

ll on Polydor. Felix Stahl of Atruim Music and Stockholmsmusikproduktion reports from

Felix Stahl of Atruim Music and Stockholmsmusikproduktion reports from srael where he is on vacation that he will record in Paris with Caravelli nd his magic strings of song by German composer Gerhard Winkler called Close To You" and "I Love You" written by Alstone and Stahl, the comosers of "Many Times."
Deutsche Vogue records reports that its new 13.50 DM (\$3.40) low price P series is selling like wildfire. Over 50,000 disks have already been sold. Teldec records reports that the Ambassador from India P. A. Menon and ne Hamburg General consul from India S. Krishnaswamy visited the firm I Hamburg and Nortorf. Foreign sales director K. H. Richter conducted the Dur which included the manufacturing plant, the studios and the offices as rell as the pressing plant which turns out over 2 million records a month. Indie production man Mr. Jacob reports that he has signed Swedish lass ib Johns to a contract and that she will record the hit tune "Anyone Who Had Heart" in German. Jacob has also signed Swedish prize winner Jane Swaerd, omedy star Edith Hancke, and former Ariola teener Gaby King to exclusive acts. Bibi's records will be released through Deutsche Vogue. Polydor records has started a new series of EP's called "Our Sunday Conert." 26 EP's have been released in the series until now.
Teldec writes that Hermann Prey visited the U.S. and gave a concert of ongs from Richard Strauss and Franz Schubert on April 4 in New York. hat's it for this week in Germany.

Germany's Best Sellers his

Last Weeks eek Week On Charts

S

Egi

M 9

Bens 0

ditio

5080

nora

(Sc

one)

Melli

ปาเร

Jeans

3

4

6 eans Malm

7

5

9

- Peeks
 Charts
 * Oh My Darling, Caroline (Clementine)—Ronny—Tele-funken—Edition Marbot
 Komm, Gib Mir Deine Hand (I Want To Hold Your Hand)
 —The Beatles—Odeon—Edition Accord
 * Wenn Die Cowboys Traeumen (When The Cowboys Dream)
 —Marika Kilius—CBS—Melodie Der Welt/Michel
 11 Das Kannst Du Mir Nicht Verbieten (You Can Never Stop Me Loving You)—Bernd Spier—CBS—Edition Accord
 * Lady Music—Little Peggy March—RCA—Rolf Budde Music
 * Zwei Auf Einer Bank (Two On One Bench)—Gitte & Rex Gildo—Columbia—Hans Gerig Music
 1 * Baby Sonnenschein (Baby Sunshine)—Pat Boone—London —Karlheinz Busse Music
 7 * Der Platz Neben Mir (The Place Next To Me)—Sacha Distel—Polydor—Hans Gerig Music
 4 Drina Marsch—Jorgen Ingmann—Metronome—Atrium/ Stahl đ 2 2

 - 4 3
 - - 1
 - Sole, Sole, Sole (Sun, Sun, Sun)—Siw Malmkvist & Um-berto Marcato—Metronome—Hans Gerig Music *Original German Copyright

rs Denmark's Best Sellers

- his Last Weeks eek Week On Chart *Sangen Om Dig (Björn Tidmand/Odeon) Inudico A/S *Det Er En Forskel (Vivian & Berit/Polydor) Multitone A/S I Want To Hold Your Hand (The Beatles/Parlophone) 4 32 3 14 Multitone A/S I Saw Her Standing There (The Beatles/Parlophone) Multitone A/S 4 5 3 Multitone A/S Mexico (Elvis Presley/RCA Victor) Belinda (Scandinavia) AB Det Er Nerver (Who's Gonna Take Care Of The Care-taker's Daughter . .) (Osvald Helmuth/Philips) Musik-produktion Winckler Surfin' Bird (The Trashmen/Stateside) Imudico A/S Can't Buy Me Love (The Beatles/Parlophone) Multitone A/S Oder 5 4 3 6 7 7 9 1
- Singel 9 6 Hippy Hippy Shake (The Swinging Blue Jeans/HMV) 5 oix), Re 0
 - All My Loving (The Beatles/Parlophone) Multitone A/S 1



After quite a long delay, EMI has released the Terry Stafford record of "Suspicion," which is a top ten record in the United States. Radio stations have been leaning on imported copies of the record with the result that a strong demand has been created. This demand should soon put "Suspicion" and Terry Stafford onto our list of best-sellers.

Australia Record Company and Aaron Schroeder Music (Australia) Pty. Ltd. joined forces to present a cocktail reception for United Artists recording star Gene Pitney, who is in Australia for the big "Liverpool Sound" show being promoted by Pan Pacific Promotions.

The Gloria Lynne click "I Wish You Love" has been released here by W & G Records under the terms of a special agreement with Everest records of the United States.

In a move that has been anticipated for some time, RCA of Australia Pty. Ltd. has taken over the distribution in Victoria of its own records—which were formerly handled by Amalgamated Wireless (Australasia) Ltd. RCA is operating out of offices in Richmond, a suburb of Melbourne.

Disk jockey John Laws, who operates from the Macquarie Network head-quarters of Station 2GB in Sydney, is reported to be ill and is expected to be away from the microphone for at least a month. During John's absence, his national shows will be handled by **Tony Doherty** working out of the 3AW studios. 3AW (Melbourne) is the chief Macquarie outlet in Victoria.

The Belinda Music publishing group (including T.M. Music; Aaron Schroeder; Kalman and several others) is having a good run at the moment with a batch of hits and potential hits numbering "Anyone Who Had A Heart"; "Fun In Acapulco"; "Understand Your Man"; "Suspicion"; "Little Children"; "The Shoop Shoop Song"; "Candy Man"; "Blue Winter" and "Hey Bobba Needle

Needle." The Beatles continue to dominate the scene here just as they do all over the world. They have the top three singles across Australia and sales of their records continue at a staggering rate. In the sheet music field, songs associ-ated with the Beatles are way out in front of everything else. As the whole world knows by now, the Beatles are set for a concert tour of Australia in June. Bookings for the show are expected to open soon and booking agents are making special plans to cope with the overwhelming demand for the limited number of tickets that will be available for their shows.

Reports are circulating to the effect that the Dave Clark Five—together with a couple of other topline English acts—will also tour Australia in June although nothing definite could be confirmed at press time. The reports in-dicate that the Dave Clark Five will arrive in Australia just in advance of the Beatles.

After a long spell from the singles field, we welcome back Dig Richards on the Festival label with "Come On And Dance With Me" c/w "Livin' Lovin' Wreck." Also on Festival with a new release is Lucky Starr, who has "We Know" coupled with "Say You Do." Other new releases through the Festival group include The Beatle-ettes with "Only Seventeen and "Now We're Together"; Herb Alpert's Tijuana Brass with "Mexican Drummer Man"; Randy Starr has "Hootenanny On Mars" and Don Cornell is back on the scene with "Lost Dreams And Lonely Tears."

Australia's Best Sellers

- 4
- 6

I Saw Her Standing There (The Beatles—Parlophone) Leeds Music Roll Over Beethoven (Beatles—Parlophone) Jewel Music All My Loving (The Beatles—Parlophone) Leeds Music The Harem (Acker Bilk—Columbia) Pincus-Gill Needles And Pins (The Searchers—Astor) Metro Music Dawn (Four Seasons—Philips) Little Boxes (Pete Seeger—CBS) Essex Music She Loves You (The Beatles—Parlophone) Leeds Music California Sun (Rivieras—W&G) Plantetary-Nom Anyone Who Had A Heart (Dionne Warwick—Philips) Belinda Music 10

Cash Box TOP 10	OO LABELS
ABC-Paramount	Jubilee 7
Argo	Kapp
Alco	Liberty 20, 3
Atlantic 48	London
Cadence	London Int'l 4
Cameo	Mercury
Capitol 1, 13, 28, 61, 66, 77, 84, 86	Monument 5
Capitol of Canada 37, 38, 43	Motown
Checker	Okeh
Chess	Parkway
Coed	Philips
Colpix	Philles
Columbia	RCA Victor 39, 42, 53, 62, 82, 9
Command	Roulette
Crusader 4	Scepter
Decca	Smash
Dolton	Soundstage 7 6
Dot	Sue
Duke 16	Swan
Everest	Tamla
Epic	Tollie
Era	20th Fox
Fontana	United Artists 23, 8
Golden Crest	VeeJay 6, 7, 21, 26, 55, 59, 7
Golden World	Volt
Gord /	Wand
Imperial	Warner Bros

In answer to numerous requests for such a service CASH BOX will run the Top 100 Labels feature on a weekly basis. It has been designed primarily as an aid to our international readers desiring a capsule summary of labels they carry and their representation on the CASH BOX Top 100. Feature can also be a handy order for distribs, racks, dealers and one-stops ordering disks by labels.



MOA's Target For October

THE RECORD MANUFACTURER

Editorial

It couldn't have happened overnight. Nothing worthwhile ever does. It took several years of building an organization with a following. And MOA did it. The proof came about last week when Rock-Ola. Rowe AMI, Seeburg and Wurlitzer-the mainstay around which a successful music operator convention must be built-agreed to support the 1964 Convention in October and to exhibit equipment from the floor of the Sherman House. MOA now has the foundation and from all appearances, the finished product will be something to write home about.

With four phonograph factories tucked away Fred Granger and his MOA staff can call on record manufacturers all over the country, and drive home the hardest-hitting reason-why sales pitch the labels have ever heard. Multiply the four factories by the number of distributors who will automatically at tend, add the operator following with each distributor, mix in the jobbers and wholesalers who will follow the crowd and stir softly.

Study the growing list of amusement machine manufacturers—and at the moment there appears to be approximately two dozen factories turning out games and novelty equipment—and figure on participation by all of the pool table firms and practically all of the shuffle-bowler-pingame novelty machine makers. Come to think of it, with such a promising trade show, look for every company of any size to exhibit.

With the giant NAMA Convention scheduled once again to begin the day after the MOA closing as it did last year, no less than 8000 vending op erators and suppliers will be on hand in Chicago There is no question that many will arrive in time to catch the MOA show, as they did last year.

The choice of a new site-the Sherman House appears to be a wise one. Larger space, and better facilities, add up to more efficiency and at a trade show this means greater sales.

The forums and panel discussions haven't been decided upon as yet. But the progress made in the past indicates that this year's meet will continue to offer interesting and informative talks.

At the moment, MOA's work is cut out for them. The target for the October 14-16 Convention is the record manufacturer. With records playing a more important part in the continued development of the modern day juke box, and the promise of a Convention-full of operators looking for assistance from the record firms, the MOA Convention is natural for the record industry.

NYS Sec. State Lomenzo

Okays UJA Speaker Invite,

Nixon To Attend Affair

Siskind's Victory Dinner Will Draw Over 600

Will Draw Over 600
Will Draw Over 600
NEW YORK—Irving Holzman, gen-ral manager of United East Coast Distributors, was presented with a plaque in recognition of his role as chairman of the UJA-Coin Division for 1963, at a meeting of the 1964
victory-dinner planning committee, April 8th. The award was presented by Al Bodkin, Forest Hills Automatic Music, signed by Monroe Goldwater, president of UJA of New York, and cited Holzman as one "whose devoted service helped many thousands begin new lives in a land of promise." The dinner-meeting, held at the Skyline Motor Inn, was heavily at-tended. Holzman, who is also chair-man of the UJA's 1964 Coin Division drive, read a letter from Secretary of State of New York State Joseph P. Lomenzo, accepting the group's in-vitation to be guest speaker at the Jume 6th Harry Siskind testimonial. Holzman also revealed that former Vice President and Mrs. Richard Nixon, while previously committed for the dinner hour the night of June 6th, will be able to attend the cock-tial hour beforehand. Sidney Mittleberg, co-chairman of the entertainment committee, said plans for the affair's entertainment are running smoothly and the selec-tion of one of four top-flight com-medians for the show is imminent. After a twenty-minute film which illustrated the great good UJA has done and continues to do for the children in Israel and elsewhere, the members placed April 22nd, at the Astor Hotel, for the committee's next re a dinner-meeting, and wives will be in-vited.

re a dinner-meeting, and wives will be inies [

others present at the meeting be-sides Chairman Holzman were: Mr.

fig

fir

eve

1 SCI IOA |

vende in C rrive ist y

man e, an nd at

lks.

ox-Apt

All Four Phonograph Manufacturers Will Exhibit At MOA Show; Convention More Promising Than Ever

Early Reservation Strengthens MOA Pitch For Labels

CHICAGO—"We are very pleased to announce today (April 7) that the four phonograph manufacturers have definitely declared themselves firmly in support of the Music Operators of America, and they will exhibit their equipment during our 1964 conven-tion, October 14-16, in the Sherman House Hotel." This was a statement issued to Cash Box last week by Fred Granger, managing director of MOA. He further advised that this early announcement by all of the major phonograph manufacturers beats last year's declaration "by at least two months."

This additional time element prior to our forthcoming convention gives us enough time to talk to the record companies," Granger added. "We are certainly going to go all out for their support as well."

support as well." A meeting was held Monday, April 6, (reported in the April 11 issue of Cash Box) in the Sherman House be-tween officers of the Music Operators of America and representatives of the four phonograph manufacturers. At that time there were no firm commitments.

The meeting was attended by Lou Casola, president of MOA; Clint

and Mrs. Harry Siskin, Mr. and Mrs. Al Bodkin, Barney Sugarman, Harold Kaufman, Meyer Parkoff, Al Simon, Nate Sugarman, Sid Mittleberg, Mike Mulqueen, Milton Tucker, Joe Albino, Ben Chickofsky, Mr. and Mrs. Bob Austin, Ed Barnes, Marty Toohey and Ed Adlum. Unfavorable weather conditions disrupted airport schedules and prevented the attendance of Chairman Emeritus Al Denver.



FRED GRANGER

Pierce, vice president; and Fred Granger. The factories were repre-sented by Stanley Jarocki, for See-burg; A. D. Palmer, Wurlitzer Co.: Hugh Gorman, Rock-Ola Manufactur-ing Corp.; and Fred Pollak and Paul Huebsch, for Rowe AC Manufactur-ing Company.

months in which to sell the MOA Convention idea, it looked as though Manager Fred Granger and the MOA Board would finally see the fruits of their harvest. The Convention, which will be held at the Sherman House, Chicago, will

offer 30,000 square feet of exhibit space to record and coin machinevending firms. With the NAMA Convention scheduled to bring at least 7000 to town for the four-day vending meet which immediately follows at McCormick Place, MOA looked like a shoe-in.

CHIAGO-It appeared to trade ob-

serves that 1964 will be the year for MOA. The early approval to exhibit, from all juke box firms, was the tip-off that MOA and the industry is at last swinging harmoniously. Last year's attendance by record company personnel was much larger than its official participation in the exhibit booths. This year, with more than six

Survey Shows Cig Health Scare Fading

Cigaret Sales Rise

NEW YORK—A Wall Street Journal "roundup" report which was con-ducted last week, shows that smokers are puffing more than ever. There are factual indications across the country which show that the 'health scare' has about worn off. And the Surgeon General's report is but three

Surgeon General's report is but three months old. In twelve states, according to the WSJ, cig sales were up in March. Tax agent comments from depart-ments in dozens of cities across the nation have confirmed the early re-ports that cig sales were up. Tax income was the proof. California tax-able income from cigs reached \$6.2 million in March, for instance. New York State figures shows a very slight dip in cig sales. New Jersey reported an "amazing" rebound com-

ing back from a 15% dive to a 2.7% increase. Cigaret manufacturers confirm the increases nationwide. Re-

The increases factorized in the increases factorized in the increases factorized in the increases factorized in the increases in the increase in the increases in the increase in the increases in the increases in the increases in the increases in the increase in the increases in the increase in the inc gain

gain. Filter tips are running far ahead, however, in brand sales. Pall Mall is still rated number 1 however. Pipes and tobacco are registering large gains, in spite of the fade on the 'health scare' reaction. A tobacconist in the New York City area told reporters, "Each night we

bless the Surgeon General before going to bed." The retailer handles all tobacco products except cigarettes.

The 'Flying Fisherman' Starring Al Jaffarian



The four faces are smiling in the photo above but the fish are frowning. Albert Jaffarian, of Albert Music, Haverhill, Mass. (second from left), and his three buddies have pretty well mastered the unique sport of Lake

equipment, as well as service for all types of vending machines.

The new facility was unveiled at a gala premiere party on March 1 which was attended by over 1,000 guests and members of the vending industry.

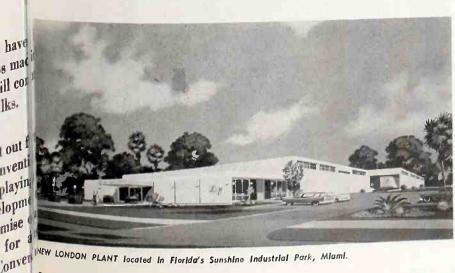
Trout fishing. He and his friend Ernie DelDuca (right) are known as the "Flying Fishermen" since their Cess-na 180 provides the transportation for their fishing trips. During the season, they go out to the lakes as often as three times a week, and have prob-ably punched holes in more ice than an Antarctic ice-breaker. The photo was sent in by C. Marshall Caras, Asst. Gen. Mgr. of Trimount Sales Co., Boston, who sells Jaffarian coinoperated machines, when he isn't fishing

er-pi London Opens \$250,000 Miami Plant s of



PERRY LONDON

MIAMI-London Distributing Com-pany, a subsidiary of the S. L. London Music Company of Milwaukee, Wis., has announced opening of a \$250,000 service and sales center in Dade county's 330-acre Sunshine State In-dustrial Park. Perty London, president, made the announcement and stated the 19,000 square foot plant will serve as home office for London Distributing in the Caribbean, Alabama and throughout Florida. The firm maintains service branches in Jacksonville and San Juan, Puerto Rico. The new structure features modern architecture and tropical landscaping in keeping with Park Developer Wil-lian C. Webb's program of beautifica-tion for the 28 plants within the \$100,000,000 "City of Industry." Moden Distributing will handle sales and service for the Seeburg line of coin-operated vending and music



Lash Box—April 18, 1964

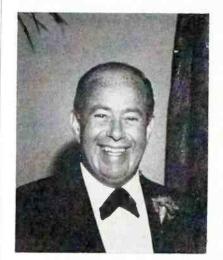
Rock-Ola GRAND PRIX the grand prize!



Levine To Take 'Grand Prix' On Road

BOSTON-Al Levine, Music and Vending Corporation, announced last week that following one complete week of showing the new Rock-Ola 'Grand Prix' phonograph line in the Boston showrooms, a road show will begin headed by Bob LeBlanc, the distrib's salesman.

Honored



HONORED: Irving Holzman, United East Coast Corp., Chairman of the 1963 UJA-Coin Machine Div. Committee, was awarded a plaque during a Committee meeting last week, "for philanthropic services rendered dur-ing the 1963 United Jewish Appeal drive." (See story page 59). Holzman is Chairman of the 1964 Committee which will culminate its fund-raising drive on June 6 at a Victory Dinner in the Statler-Hilton Hotel in NYC.

The Boston distributing firm will hold showings of the new phonograph in the New England cities where motel accommodations for the event can be had. Dates, cities, and places will be announced to operators in each of the territories called upon, according to Levine.

Music and Vending Corp. will continue to show the current Rock-Ola phonograph line featuring the "Rhap. sody II', 'Capri II' and 'Wall Model' phono line, as it has since the introduction of these machines late last year. The 'Caravelle' cig vendor will also be part of the firm's overall display.

Results In On Shuffle Tourney

LEWISTON, MAINE - Shuffleboard players from all over Maine gathered April 3rd, 4th and 5th for the State Shuffleboard Tournament, held at the Club Le Montagnard, in Lewiston, Ed Martell, president and manager of the Tri-State Amusement Co., Burlington announced.

Of the twelve teams that entered the tourney, first prize was copped by the Le Montagnard Club Team No. 1 second by the Le Montagnard Club Team No. 2 and third place was taken by the New Auburn Social Club.

Another shuffleboard tournament the Northeast Shuffleboard Champion ship, was held April 10th through the 12th at the Burlington Veterans Club in Burlington. All games were played on American Shuffleboards.



New West Coast Reps For Coffee-Mat

ELIZABETH, N.J. - The appointment of two new West Coast area representatives for Coffee-Mat single cup fresh brew coffee vendors was announced today by Phil Small, Vice President in charge of National Sales for the Coffee-Mat Corporation.

E. F. Stanton Jr., president of E. F. Stanton & Co., Inc., Los Angeles, California, was named to represent Coffee-Mat in Southern California, Arizona and Nevada. Joseph Mendel, Mill Valley, California, was appointed factory representative in

Bulk Vending In Chain Stores An NVA Topic

CHICAGO-"The Future of Bulk Vending in Chain Stores," and "How to Reduce Uncertainties in Business Decisions," will be two topics of importance to be discussed at the 1964 annual National Vendors Association convention to be held April 16th through the 19th at the Deauville Hotel in Miami Beach.

Speaking on these vital subjects will be Ben Silver, vending director for Food Fair Stores, on the role of bulk vending in chain stores, and Dr. Edward Fox, marketing department chairman for the University of Miami, will speak on decision making. Silver will address the assembled NVA at their Friday session, April 17th. The bulk vendors will hear Dr. Fox's observations at the Saturday morning meeting, April 18th. Dr. Fox is well known in academic and in business circles as an authority on the effect population changes have on marketing.

entu

Con

Mor

(oul

Mec

Inte

Tro

Northern California, Oregon and the State of Washington.

The Stanton Organization has for many years handled the distribution of all Rowe vending equipment, and according to Small, "is well established with a fine sales and service organization to accommodate vendors in the Southwestern part of the United States." Joseph Mendel has been a leading figure in the vending industry since 1941 and was formerly Western Division Manager for the Rowe Manufacturing Co. and Sales Manager of Vending for R. F. Jones Co.

Α complete stock of Coffee-Mat Royal Standard and Imperial Deluxe models, together with replacements parts will be maintained in the Los Angeles and San Francisco areas for the convenience of all customers and prospective customers in the Western coast aras, Small stated.

Insalata To Address Kansas Distrib Assn.

WICHITA-John Insalata, associate legislative counsel of the National Automatic Vendors Association, will address the April 16th through 17th meeting of the Kansas Tobacco-Candy Distributors & Vendors, Inc. on the problems vending operators must confront.

The vital subject of health-hazard labeling will be discussed by Tim Murrell, legislative counsel for the Kansas association. The meeting will be held at the Ramada Inn in Wichita.

Seacoast Is Delivering GRAND PRIX

.... Who Could Ask For Anything More!



SEACOAST DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

1200 North Ave., Elizabeth, New Jersey, Blgelow 8-3524

The Rock-Ola GRAND PRIX

IS NOW ON DISPLAY!

- Featuring: Magnificent
- Sound! • 7″ LP
- Feature!
- Common **Receiver!**
- Automatic Money-Counter!
- Mech-O-Matic Intermix!
- Transistor Amplifier!
- 160 Selection!

Model 425 Now On Display PLUS . . .

PHONETTE

REMOTE SPEAKER-SELECTOR UNIT Ask Us About It Today!

> ALL IN ADDITION TO OUR FAST-SELLING PHONOGRAPH 'Rhapsody II'' Model 4185A ''Capri II'' Model 4145 "Wall Phono" Model 1494

Rock-Ola GRAND PRIX The Grand Prize! COME HEAR IT TODAY



Cash Box VENDING NEWS

The Vending Machine Industry's Only Newsweekly

ABC Vending Cites Highest Annual Earnings In History

NEW YORK-Jacob Beresin, presi-dent of ABC Vending Corporation, has announced that earnings of the has announced that earnings of the company for 1963 were the highest in its history, with a gain of 4.7 per cent over the previous year. Net income rose to \$2,820,000 or \$1.03 a share in the year ended Dec. 29, 1963 from \$2,694,000 or 98 cents a share in 1962. Beresin said the corporation's 1963

Citrus Fruit Juice Vending Researched

LAKELAND, FLORIDA-The Florida Citrus Commission has contracted the research company Booz, Allen & Hamilton of New York, to evaluate and analyse the potential of the vending industry to meet a growing demand in citrus fruit juice consumption.

Booz, Allen & Hamilton expect to complete this assignment within the next six months. An earlier sevenmonth study by this firm revealed that, barring a winter freeze, citrus growers will be faced with selling increasingly larger crops over the next five years. The new assignment should determine how much of the crop can effectively be marketed through vending machines.

Manufacturers of vending machines that dispense canned or cartoned citrus fruit juice are: The Heinz Manufacturing Co., Meterflo Dispensers, Inc., Rowe-AC Services, Rudd-Melikian, Inc., the Vendo Co. and Vendorlator Manufacturing Co. Besides the more common citrus fruit juices like pineapple and orange, many citrus products are being prepared by some commanies to meet the varied tastes of the public. Libby, McNeill & Libby, of Chicago, have recent'y introduced a low-calorie lemonade product which should appeal to

a large segment of the consumer pop-

Runyon To Instruct Ops **On Rowe Candy Vender**

SPRINGFIELD, N.J.-A service class on the operation of the Rowe 'Tasty Twenty' candy vending machine will be conducted by Vincent Francischetti of the Rowe Manufacturing Company. The class will be held at the Olde Colonial Inn at 1074 Broad Street, Newark, N.J., and will be hosted by the Runyan Sales Company.

All operators and their servicemen are invited to attend the class. A dinner will precede the class and will begin at 6:00 PM. For details, contact Morris Rood, Runyan Sales, in Springfield.

number of long-term contracts signed number of long-term contracts signed with industrial plants; institutions and shopping centers; government agencies; airline terminals; military bases and theatre chains. In the latter category, a five-year refreshment service contract signed during the re-ported year with RKO Theatres, Inc. is expected to yield sales exceeding \$16 million during the life of the con-tract.

tract. The new contracts, he said, have put ABC in a stronger position to capitalize this year on the general rise in public food and refreshment spending brought about by the recent Federal Tax cut.

He believes this increased spending ne believes this increased spending and a marked ground swell in attend-ance at motion picture theatres, the category that accounted for 45.3 per cent of the company's revenue in 1963, will produce increased earnings in 1964.

New Products



The IEE 'Lumi-Switch' Six-Lamp Push-Button Switch Unit. released recently by the Industrial Electronic Engineers, Inc., offers three colors (two lamps per color), several other color-lamp combinations, and a num-ber of horizontal and vertical split-face options. The unit is .965 in. high, 1.205 in. wide and features a push button viewing screen that is .75 in. high and .28 in. wide. The legend may either be engraved or put on film be-

hind the screen. The 'Lumi-Switch' lamp-screen as-The 'Lumi-Switch' lamp-screen as-sembly pulls out from the front—no twist action or tools are required. A sifety mechanism prevents the switch from being activated accidentally dur-

"Luri-Switch' will generally fit the same size cut-out used for most four-lamp units. Open access to lamp ter-minals is provided at the rear of the

Coffee Institute To Host Venders' Workshop

NEW YORK-E. G. Laughery, president of the Coffee Brewing Institute announced the beginning of a freshbrew coffee workshop, which will commence at Institution headquarters Sept. 14th, with four-day classes. Laughery said the four-day classes will instruct coffee-vending operators in those steps necessary to insure quality in both single-cup and batchbrew coffee vending.

Models of most of the American made coffee vending machines will be on hand to help familiarize personnel with most of the problems an operator or serviceman will encounter. The workshop will be conducted by the Institute's field research director, Kenneth W. Burgess.

Stephano Brothers Release 'Heralds' To Vending Market

Develop Mentholated Little Cigar

Develop Mentholated Litt PHILADELPHIA—Heralds, the mod-ern little cigar that is setting sales records throughout the country, is now offered through vending ma-chines, according to Stephano Bros., Philadelphia tobacco manufacturer. A separate vending division under Jo-seph Doyle has been established in Philadelphia to meet the growing de-mand for the filter-tipped cigarette-sized little cigar. Doyle's division will handle inqui-ries from Cash Box readers who wish to add modern little cigars to their lines. Doyle pointed out that Heralds have a retail prive equivalent to cig-arettes, "but offer higher profits to vendors." A selection of machine fronts are available and additional display ma-

A selection of machine fronts are available, and additional display ma-terial can be obtained from the comterial can be obtained from the com-pany. Doyle explained that it is important for cigarette vending ma-chines to show that little cigars are available. Test markets have shown that where good displays were made, modern little cigar sales grew much more rapidly than anticipated.

Phillip Morris To Broaden Distribution Of 'Multifilter' NEW YORK—Phillip Morris Incor-porated has decided to extend distri-bution of their new 'Multifilter' char-coal-filtered cigarette to virtually the entire New England area and parts of New York State, on the basis of "strong acceptance of the 'Multifilter' in five introductory markets in the mid and far west," Joseph F. Cull-man, 3rd, president of Phillip Morris Inc., announced. Cullman stated that the Phillip Morris 'Multifilter' "already has won the loyalty of thousands of cigarette smokers in its initial introductory areas." According to Cullman, 'Multi-filter' is based on "a new concept of total cigarette engineering and uses specially processed activated gran-ules in a completely different way ... by exposing all, instead of just a portion of the smoke, to the acti-vated granules." The new cigarettes will retail at popular prices, Cullman "intensive advertising schedule in all media, with heavy emphasis on news-papers." **Distribution Of 'Multifilter'**

New Coin Box Locks Automatically

READING, PA .-- A self-locking coin box for vending machines, designed to lock automatically when removed from the machine, was recently introduced by Inter-County Industries.

The box features a trigger-type device which releases a spring-loaded sliding cover when the coin box is removed from the vending machine, to prevent the removal of coins until the box is unlocked in the company counting room.

As coin boxes are removed from vending machines, they are replaced with similar boxes, set to the open or "receive" position. All boxes are "in-ventoried" to provide a positive check on collection and restocking.

Boxes are sized to meet all standard vending machines, and various coin funnels make it possible to use these new "security" coin boxes in other types of machines, including music, pin ball and bowling machines.

Stephano Bros. pioneered the mod-ern little cigar market with Trends in 1958. Heralds with the filter mouthpiece were introduced in 1963 and this year the company has test-mar-keted Kingstons, a mentholated little cigar with the filter mouthpiece.

NEW YORK—The American Tobac-co Company released the Roi-Tan Filter Tip last March and thereby joined her competitors in the little cigar field. The Roi

The Roi-Tan little cigar is the length of a king-sized cigarette, carries a white estron filter and a cork tip

O'Malley Addresses O'Connor Testimonial



Jack R. O'Connor, Vice President and National Sales Manager of Phillip Morris Incorporated, (left), congratulates Patrick L. O'Malley, President of Automatic Canteen Co. of America, who was the principal speaker at a recent meeting of the Sales Executives Club of New York. Mr. O'Con-nor was a guest of honor at the meeting.

Brinkmann Appointed Gen. Mgr. At Springfield



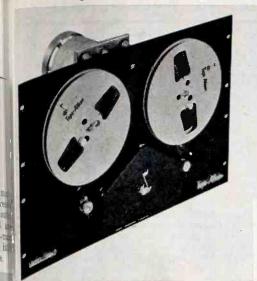
CHARLES BRINKMANN

SPRINGFIELD, MASS .- Charles H. Brinkmann has been appointed general manager of the Westinghouse Electric Corporation's Springfield factory, it was announced recently.

Brinkmann will continue the duties of his present post as general manager of Westinghouse Electric's Automatic Merchandising Division, where he has been since 1963, and add to this the direction of foundry operations.

ulation.

New Tape-Athon Magnetic Tape Playback



The Tape-Athon "Repeater" shown in both Portable and Rack-Mounting versions

INGLEWOOD, CALIF.—The avail-ability of a new magnetic tape play-back deck featuring a pulse-initiated repeating program has been an-nounced by Tape-Athon Corp. The new player will accept pro-grams of any duration from 20 sec-onds to 8 hours, recorded on a buit-able ½ track recorder at speeds of 1%, 3%, or 7½ inches per second. Programs may be announcements, narrations, music, or combinations of these, recorded once on each track of the tape. A program is started by pro-viding an external momentary pulse the tape. A program is started by pro-viding an external momentary pulse of 6 to 12V ac/dc to the player via a built-in connector. The entire pro-gram is then played to the end of the recording, the tape reverses and im-mediately shuts off, waiting for the next "start" pulse. The "Repeater" offers a highly effi-cient method of producing a taped program on command. Such pro-grams, for example, as an explana-

tion of a company's products or fa-cilities at a mobile display where the viewer would start the narration by push-button; a salesman's story to a group of his prospective customers; a musical program accompanying a live or filmed presentation; or audio-la-beling applications for displays at museums, art galleries, or zoological

museums, art galleries, or zoological parks. The tape transport of the Repeater itself uses the basic Tape-Athon deck, providing maximum performance and a high degree of reliability. It is available in Portable, Rack Mounting and Console styles, monophonic or stereo versions. The stereo models may also be used as a master control element in an animated display syselement in an animated display sys-tem by recording start and stop sig-nals on the second track.

Complete data is available from the Marketing Department, Tape-Athon Corp., 523 South Hindry, Inglewood, Corp., 523 California

Scopitone In Posh Florida Spots; Mitnick To Hit Road

MIAMI BEACH-Jack Mitnick, Di-MIAMI BEACH—Jack Mitnick, Di-rector of Sales for Scopitone Inc.-USA, the newly formed American manufacturer of the French coin-pperated audio-visual machine, re-vealed last week that certain location tests of the Scopitone are being con-ducted in and around Miami, and that arly indications point to a highly successful future for the machine in America.

Mr.

Cha

app

gener

Electric

Divisio

April

America. Mitnick said that the Scopitone has America. Mitnick said that the Scopitone has been in operation in prominent res-aurants in Miani, Miami Beach, Hollywood and Fort Lauderdale, and n the Eden Roc, Americana and the Poolle Bar at the Fontainebleau. The machines have been getting ex-rellent play at these spots," the sales exec said, "and as soon as the Ameri-ran-made films are available, the sales exec said, "and as soon as the Ameri-ran-made films are available, the sales exec said, "and as soon as the Ameri-ran-made films are available, the sales sould climb even higher." Scopitone-USA has been making ise of the European films which were nade especially for its operation over here. Most of these films feature prominent European talent and are uite lavish in their production, ac-ording to the sales director. Mitnick has been getting many op-rator and distributor inquiries about he Scopitone, he said. Shipments of he machine arrive each week from "rance, where CAMECA, the origi-lator of Scopitone, is based. Scopitone has already been tested n Switzerland, Germany, Norway, Sweden, Snain Baleium The Unitad

Switzerland, Germany, Norway Sweden, Spain, Belgium, The United Kingdom, Japan, Australia and Canida, and all, according to Mitnick, Westil with tremendously successful and Springfi portent results." d recen

A thirty-two foot trailer, with the tinue th nterior a replica of a tavern, will be 'olling next week. This will be Mitlick's mobile showroom. "Look for Scopitone's theater of musical enterainment to come your way soon," foundry Mitnick said. Operators may arrange for appointments to view the Scopi-tone in action by contacting Mitnick at Scopitone USA, 605 Lincoln Rd., Miami Beach, Florida.

Change In Silver Content Won't Affect Industry

ST. LOUIS-Proposals before Con-

ST. LOUIS—Proposals before Con-gress to reduce the silver content of U.S. coinage would have no effect on the vending machine industry accord-ing to Thomas B. Donahue, president of Universal Match Corporation. A bill sponsored by Senator Met-calf (D., Mont.) would change the content of silver coins to 80 per cent silver and 20 per cent copper, as com-pared with the present 90 per cent silver and 10 per cent copper. Other proposals would change the content to 50 per cent silver and 50 per cent

copper. Universal Match Corporation's sub-sidiary, National Rejectors, Inc., is the principal supplier of coin han-dling equipment to the vending indus-

dling equipment to the venuing mous try. "In the company's many years of manufacturing coin handling equip-ment," Donahue said, "it has suc-cessfully produced equipment to han-dle many different kinds of coins in use in the many foreign countries it serves. For example, we have equip-ment in service that handles Canadian coins with an 80:20 silver-copper ra-tio. We are confident that we can cope with any change Congress will make in our coinage." Donahue also stated that in his opinion the Treasury Department will

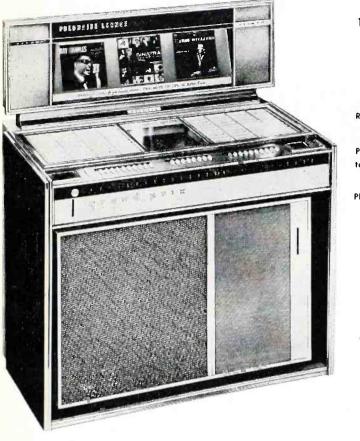
opinion the Treasury Department will afford the vending machine industry an opportunity, as it did in the past when the content of coins was being considered or changed, to make certain that any coinage would operate properly in vending machines.



\$795 745 695 475 CROWN NENTAL ESS CYPRES: SAHARA DIXIE \$100 OFF ABOVE PRICES, IF NOT SHOPPED BALLY SPINNERS-Like New \$125 Terms: 50% deposit, Bal. Sight Draft or confirmed letter of credit. We carry the most complete line of Phonographs, Games, Arcade and Vending Equipment. Write for Complete List! **NORLD WIDE** distributors 2730 WEST FULLERTON AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILL.

EVerglade 4-2300 CABLE: GAMES - CHICAGO

Rock-Ola GRAND PRIX The Prestige Phonograph



Model 425 160-Selections

and

ROCK-OLA'S PHONETTE Model 500 Remote Speaker-Selector Unit

Perfect Additions to the industry's **Fastest-Selling** Phonograph Line!

RHAPSODY II Model 4185A 160-Sel.

> CAPRI II Model 4145 100-Sel,

WALL MODEL Model 1494 100-Sel.

> NOW ON DISPLAY

ALBERT SIMON INC.





4531-4533 Payne Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio Tel. HEnderson 1-4100

Eastern Flashes

It was "Grand Prix" week with Rock-Ola distribs along the east coast. Fol-lowing the Chi meets in the Windy City, factory exces met with eastern dis tribs in NYC's Summit Hotel and southern-west coast distribs in New Orleans. The results: you'll hear about the showings this week as distribs unveil the attractive new phono for ops. Joe Ash, in town, went back on a cloud joined by salesman Fred Pliner. Red Wallace took the meetings in while in Chicago where all four phono factories said they'll show at MOA (And ain't that good news). Joe Grillo, Rochester's Rock-Ola man, delighted with the machine. "Now I'm serious about expanding my sales force. This equipment will help me do just that." Rubin Franco, Morris Piha, Joe Capilouto and Howard Robinson formed a combine to serve the Georgia territory. I'v Blumenfeld to NYC for the meet and back to Baltimore same day for local talks. Tom Greco and his brothers are selling up a storm already. Jules Olshein will handle the Albany action. Larry LeStourgeon in the hospital but L. Holder reports good reaction to the 'Grand Prix'. Al Levine and Bob LeBlanc, doing a big job in Boston, will tour the territory via 4-city stops. S&H Distributing planning Shreve-port and New Orleans shows this week. Harry Sanders will blanket the Nash-vited. Bert Betti, sub-distrib, back from his cruise just in time to view the machine. Al Simon and Al D'Inzillo locked up several diner deals already. Ed Hudson, Bristol, Va., already calling on ops with the advertising material. And the machine is but one week old(!). I'v Holzman has just returned from a week of sunning and swimming, on his Florida based cruiser, via a few days stop in Chicago for a business confab a little sick, says he's eagerly awaiting the new games he saw going into production in Chicago, but admits he has little time to complain while shipping "Tempest," Tornado' and 'Bank Pool'. Lou Druckman was floating along at least four inches above the ground thinking about the new white 'Wildea' to secateovers matches the blue of h

ascerest certed always addy to breach intersemption of about our anything that doesn't measure up to his standards. It looks could kill, just ask Dick Greenburg how he plans to get home once the World's Fair opens—especially when the Mets have a double-header and Aquaduct and Roosevelt Raceway are humming!
 Al Simo reports the excellent reception by operators of the ChiCoin games highting and the World's Fair opens—especially when the Mets have a double-header and Aquaduct and Roosevelt Raceway are humming!
 Al Simo reports the excellent reception by operators of the ChiCoin games highting and highting and the Grand Prix' is actually an addition to this line. Simon visualizes the Phonette' wallbox, companion piece to the Grand Prix', in such places as posh motels and diners, and sees it opening up new locations due to its facility of installation. The 'Phonette' will be discussed with any machine. It certainly looks like Seeburg has a double-smash with its Twin Pack dea. They initially hit with 'Sinatra's Sinatra's and now they have followed with any consultation of the second with any machine. It certainly looks like Seeburg has a double-smash with its Twin Pack due seeps Rowe AMI music line sales moving along and says he expects by noperates, distributes and manufactures, (so where does heget het hime to it around and schmoze'). Sid Gerber's wife perentaging just fine. Wolberg' was been dealy and Scopitone plants. Here's a proy who porates, distributes and manufactures, (so where does heget the third of the UA and Humise in second look and hopped and second and schmoze'). The new Scopitone is drawing big crowds at Mister J' in two its and which features add thill in the second manufactures, (so what does add thill in the second manufactures, (so what do and hopped add cancers) in color of the UA meet. Bodkin swings into action next week contacting factories for the much-needed donations. . Mike Mulqueen got the thill be a new 'Second and hopped add add add add add add add

becomes necessary. Look for a 'special financial incentive' for juke box operators via one-stop⁵ on the new Syse release 'Concerto For Swingers,' which Sy Shaffer, preside⁵⁰ of the newly formed Syse Records, plans to offer soon. . . . A. D. Palmer and his wife Estelle, off to the Caribbean for a cruise which will last two weeks

LAKE CITY



Chicago Chatter

The postscript to MOA's meeting April 1 with executives of the four major phonograph manufacturers can now be written—and, it bodes well for this year's convention in the Sherman House (October 14-16)! As far as Seeburg Corp., Rowe AC Mfg., Rock-Ola Mfg. Corp., and Wurlitzer Co. are concerned, Fred Granger, MOA's managing director, elatedly passed the information along that all four companies will definitely exhibit. Prexy Lou Casola, vice prexys Clint Pierce and John "Red" Wallace, and board chairman Harry Snodgrass all dittoed Granger's attitude. This early acceptance gives MOA an extra two months more to concentrate on interesting the record producers in exhibiting in the '64 convention. Phono executives who met with MOA are: Fred Pollak and Paul Huebsch, of Rowe AC Mfg.; Hugh Gorman, Rock-Ola Mfg. Corp.; Stanley Jarocki, the Seeburg Corp.; and A. D. Palmer of the Wurlitzer Co.

Bally prexy Bill O'Donnell, Herb Jones, and other sundry Bally brass are cooming for joy over the release this week of Bally's "Sky Divers" skill-shootng, single player, flipper game . . . While on the association kick: We just got the word from old buddy Howard Ellis that because of the heavy increase n diversification (to full line vending, as well as music and games) among nidwestern operators, the Music Guild of Nebraska name has recently been changed to Coin Operated Industries of Nebraska (C-O-I-N). The assn's annual spring meeting has been scheduled for June 6-7 in the Paxton Hotel. Among the state organizations which will be on hand in Omaha are: Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, Kansas, South Dakota, Colorado, Wyoming and Nebraska.

A happy trio at Chicago Dynamic Industries is Sam Gensburg, Mort Secore and Ralph Wyckoff. The reason is the favorable reaction they're getting on he new ChiCoin two-player "Bronco" pingame. Production is being pushed errifically on other ChiCoin amusement games: "Champion" rifle-target ange, "Cadillac" big ball bowler, and "Spotlite" puck shuffle alley to meet he nationwide demand ...

While Alvin and Nate Gottlieb and Judd Weinberg are cheering over the exceptional continued sales acceptance everywhere of Gottlieb's "Ship-Mates" our-player flipper amusement game, they're also awaiting the return from Miami Beach of Dave Gottlieb. We haven't seen the much traveled Mr. and Mrs. Sol Gottliebs these days.

On hand at Empire Coin's gala showing of Rock-Ola's new "Grand Prix" model 450) 160 selection coin-operated phonograph, Friday evening, April 3, n the Como Inn were Sam Stern and Jack Mittel, of Williams Electronic Mfg. Jo. and Dr. David Rockola, Hugh Gorman and Frank Schultz, of Rock-Ola

dfg. Corp. Other visitors were Art and Terry Rapacz. Among the genial hosts vere: Empire Coin's owner Gil Kitt, Joe and Marian Robbins, Jack and Sibby Burns, and Mr. and Mrs. Bill Milner. Representing Midway Mfg. were coleads Hank Ross and Marcine "Iggy" Wolverton, and "Big Bob" Jonesi. This rio is very enthused over the success they're enjoying with Midway's "Top lit" baseball amusement game. They hinted that many pleasant surprises will shortly come off the drawing boards.

Another big bash was held, last Sunday, April 12, to fete the new Rock-Ola Grand Prix" phono. This one was hosted by Hymie and Eddie Zorinsky, I.Z. Vending & Sales, in the Diplomat Hotel, in downtown Omaha. Operators nd their families indulged in many goodies, such as dinner, dancing, swimuing (in the Diplomat's heated swimming pool), and the ever present cockails . . . IAAP's Bob Blundred returned recently after a whirlwind nationride trek with the association's prexy Fred W. Pearce.

ide trek with the association's prexy Fred W. Pearce. Yup, Spring is here at World Wide Distribs, judging by the happy expresions on the faces of Nate Feinstein, Harold Schwartz, Irv Ovitz, and Fred kor. Business is that great! The doors at World Wide keep swinging open by visiting operators.

When we chatted with Bill DeSelm, of United Mfg. Co., last week we arned that there's a whirlwind of action in sales on United's "Bankpool," Tempest" shuffle alley, and "Tornado" big ball bowler.

A veritable beehive of activity is noted at First Coin Machine Exchange, here prexy Joe Kline, Sam Kolber and Fred Kline are convinced they have big winner in Wurlitzer's phono. Other heavy action is on First Coin's *port business . . . Speaking of Wurlitzer: We wish to congratulate C. B. Oss, who was upped last week to head up Wurlitzer's Service Dept. We also *tend best greetings to Joe Hrdlicka, who retired from that post last week, fter serving the firm since 'way back in 1928.

Atlas Music Prexy Eddie Ginsburg and his lovely Adele departed last week or a bit of sun and fun in Florida. Meanwhile, back at the distrib, Stan Levin to's that the sun is shining brightly there with emphasis on Rowe-AMI's Tropicana" phono, which is maintaining excellent acceptance among local perators. Vending sales, according to Sam Gersh. Bob Fabian and Joe Klykun, re also up these days at Atlas Music.

Bet Art Weinand thinks we overlooked him and his lovely Kay, who atinded the gala Empire Coin shindig last Friday evening (April 3). Art and ay dropped in later, looking like a couple of youngsters (and at 30 yet!!) . Herb Perkins, head of Purveyor Distribs, tells us export business is boomig at his bailiwick these Spring days. Local business isn't taking a back seat ther, according to Herb.

Johnny Frantz, prexy of J. F. Frantz Mfg. Co., always looks forward to us time of the year. He gets busier—but he loves it! Don Congdon spends tore time on the road of late. Supply's Chet Gore is yelling HELP! HELP! Nese (Br-rrr) balmy Spring days. He's pushing his production to the utmost beep up with sales.

SEEING IS BELIEVING .



You have heard words which sing the praises of the Rock-Ola GRAND PRIX Phonograph

You have read words which lend support to the magnificence of the Rock-Ola GRAND PRIX Phonograph

But you must see the GRAND PRIX (in the flesh) to believe it!

Although the mechanism is branded with the same reliable Rock-Ola stamp which has led the line to be called the "no-service machine," the exterior design, the cabinet styling, the features all must be seen to be believed.

Rock-Ola's GRAND PRIX is on display in our showrooms and you are cordially invited to come in and see it!

ACTIVE Amusement Machines Co.

666 No. Broad Street, Phila. 30, Pa. 1101 Pittston Ave., Scranton 5, Penna. POplar 9-4495

The Rock-Ola GRAND PRIX the grand prize!





Kit to modernize 200-selection 50¢ wallboxes in 35 minutes—Drill 2 holes—solder 14 joints—and twist holes-solder 2 connections.

BUT TRUE

ALL OF THIS PLUS

IT WILL OPERATE THE 160 ALBUM CONSOLE INTERMIXED WITH CON-SOLETTE WALL BOXES FOR ONLY \$15.00 PER KIT.

For Complete Information WRITE: **COIN MACHINE**

IMPROVEMENT & MFG. CO. 3018 W. Davis Dallas, Texas 75211 Tel. FE 1-1979





LOOK Rock-Ola Distribs Unveil 'Grand Prix'

Operators Invited To View Mid-Season Addition To '64 **Rhapsody-Capri Line**

CHICAGO — Following distributor meetings in the southern section of the country. Rock-Ola execs returned from New Orleans last week and an-nounced that the new "Grand Prix" phonograph and the "Phonette" wall-box model will be available at Rock-Ola distributor showrooms beginning this week. The new machines were unveiled before distributors during a two-week regional sales meeting tour (CB April 11). Distributors are conducting individual shows, some holding Open House ceremonies, while others have reserved meeting rooms in local motels and hotels. Rock-Ola President Dave Rockola told the industry that the factory is "ushering in a new world of sound and profit" when he spoke with mid-western distribs last week. He said that the 'Grand Prix' Model 425 and the 'Phonette' wallbox-speaker "pre-sent the operators with a rare com-bination of ultimate styling with the same ultimate in 'no-service' engineer-ing."

same ultimate in 'no-service' engineer-ing." The distinctively striking cabinet styling provides the "Grand Prix" phonograph with an ultra modern fine furniture appearance. It has a walnut finish of stain-resistant, mar-resistant "conolite" plastic laminate. The handsome grille adds a final touch of class and distinction to the cabinetry. cabinetry.

Rockola heaped many words of praise on the rich sound reproduction in this exciting, new Rock-Ola high-

In this exciting, new Rock-Ola high-styled phonograph. He said: "'Grand Prix' is easily our greatest triumph in designing and musical reproduction. It delivers a fidelity of full dimensional sound never before possible in a coin-oper-

never before possible in a con-oper-ated phonograph. "Now every location, corner coffee shop, or swank club-house can enjoy stereo record albums, as well as singles, with perfect reproduction— in clarity and sound."

in clarity and sound." Rockola further explained that "Grand Prix" plays up to 80 singles or LP records, with 160 selections. The LP's can be installed in groups of 10. The customer has the choice of both sides. Or, a mixture of any bank of records in any preferred sequence in 33-1% or 45 rpm (7 inch) records. The exclusive Rock-Ola Mech-O-Matic changer and revolving rec-ord magazine assures 'fail-safe' se-lection constantly. ord magazine ass lection constantly.

lection constantly. Edward G. Doris, executive vice president, stated that the "Phonette" companion-piece to "Grand Prix" will assuredly bring in extra profits on every play. It features two built-in stereo speakers, a single selector panel, and personal volume control. "The big surprise in 'Phonette' is not only the big step-up in collec-tions," Doris added. "It can also be used with any current model Rock-Ola phonograph!" Another surprising innovation in

Another surprising innovation in the "Grand Prix" musical package being delivered in this gala introduction is a new transistorized amplifier system. Which, will provide lifelong service simplicity for the phono. It is a big money-saver on tube replacements, which are no longer necessary, according to Doris. It also eliminates excessive heat, saves wear on other components, and greatly simplifies the servicing of the phonograph.

There is a sealed tamper-proof automatic money counter in the phono, which counts nickels, dimes, quarters and half-dollars. It totals exact ma-chine receipts. The total reading is



(a) EASTERN DISTRIBS: At the Summit Hotel in NYC following premiere showing of 'Grand Prix' phono and 'Phonette' wallbox, are l. to r., Charles Reissner (Seacoast), Bob LeBlanc and Al Levine (Music & Vending Corp), Al Simon (Albert Simon Inc.), George Hincker (Rock-Ola Promotion Mgr.), Joe Ash and Fred Pliner (Active Amusement Machines), Dave Howle (Rock-Ola VP Sales), Jack Greco (Greco Bros.), J. D. Lazar), two representatives from the newly appointed distrib from West Va., and a Rock-Ola distributor rep with Les Rieck (Rock-Ola sales exec).



(b) MIDWEST MEET: At O'Hare Inn in Chicago, where mid western distribs met during regional sessions. L. to r. Le (b) MIDWEST MEET: At O'Hare Inn in Chicago, where moves western distribs met during regional sessions. L. to r. Les Rieck, John Wallace (Allied Sales), Dr. David Rockoli (Rock-Ola factory exec), Ed Zorinsky (HZ Vending), Ed Doris (Rock-Ola Exec VP), and George Hincker.



(c) A TOAST TO THE NEW MACHINE: Day Howle (third from left) with several of b operators who attended one of the first distri-showings, at Empire Coin, in Chicago.

visible through a conveniently posi-tioned "window" on the cabinet. The automatic money counter, Doris advised, also works in conjunction with the "Phonette" stereo speaker-selector unit.

"Music operators all over the world can readily see now that Rock-Ola Manufacturing Corporation has gone all out to deliver the ultimate in excellence for all locations," David Rockola asserted. "Many months of painstaking development have gone into this exciting creation, and we want to tell the world!" "This great advancement we are presenting now to music operators everywhere is just one in a dramatic series of developments we are so

series of developments we are so proud to sign our name to," Rock-ola concluded.



EYDIE'S LISTENING: Rock-O 'Phonette' remote speaker-set tor unit serves up Eydie Gorm 'The Friendliest Thing' via stereo speakers, during NYC me

Nebraska Ops **To Hold Annual Meet June 6-7**

MAHA—The coin-operated indus-ry's association in Nebraska has ex-anded its scope from music and ames to include the full line of vend-rg equipment, and because of this, as changed the organization name rom the Music Guild of Nebraska to 'oin Operated Industries of Ne-raska

raska. The motion to change the Guild's ame was raised and passed at their ecember neeting, because new mem-ership from the vending ranks, from igarettes to bulk items, called for a

igarettes to bulk items, called for a jore representative name. The first meeting of the new or-anization will be held June 6th rough the 7th at the Paxton Hotel 1 Omaha. This will be a regional meeting of the industry with opera-ors from Iowa, Missouri, Kansas, outh Dakota, Colorado, Wyoming, nd Nebraska. All manufacturers, jobbers and dis-

All manufacturers, jobbers and dis-ibutors will be invited to display heir latest equipment, which will in-ude all types of coin-operated mu-ic, games and vending machines. here will be a charge of \$50 per ooth. According to a COIN invita-on, this money will be used to de-ray the cost of a floor show, which till follow a banquet, a general busi-ess meeting and the election of offi-ers for the coming year. COIN's fiscal year begins on May st, and dues are \$10 for vending op-rators, \$25 for music and/or games, nd \$35 for operators of both vending nd amusement machines.



wew Grand Prix' Phono MAHA—Hymie and Eddie Zorinsky, eads of H.Z. Vending & Sales Com-any, in this city, hosted a gala Friendship and Preview Showing" of te all-new Rock-Ola "Grand Prix" ull-dimensional stereo, 160 selection nodel 450) coin-operated phono-"aph at a dinner party, last Sunday, pril 12, in the swank Diplomat Ho-l in downtown Omaha. Events on the entertainment agen-t, according to Eddie Zorinsky, in-uded: Cocktails, dinner, swimning n the Diplomat's heated pool), and incing. Hymie Zorinsky explained that this

Hymic Zorinsky explained that this an annual get-together affair sted by H.Z. Vending & Sales Co., here no business is ever discussed. "We command everyone to have a onderful time as our guests," he ex-aimed imea

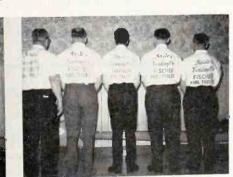
Dr. David Rockola and Jack Bara-ish planned to represent Rock-Ola anufacturing Corporation at the



A Betti-Master-Fischer Team



NION CITY - The 'mugs' in the pove photos all belong to a bowling am which is jointly sponsored by am Matty, Master Vending Co., Bert etti, Boston Enterprises, and the isher Sales & Manufacturing Co., akers of the Fischer pool table line. o second rate outfit this, the team



will participate in the A.B.C. National Tournament at Oakland starting April 1st.

Whether or not they win, the boys, wearing their sponsors' names on their shirts, ought to give the coin machine industry some fine publicity.



ANNER

NOW DELIVERING UNITED'S "TEMPEST" and "TORNADO"

ECIAL

COMPAN

CHICAGO—The Capitol Album 'Liv-ing A Lie,' by Al Martino, is being offered both as the 'Artist of the Week' selection and for 'Pop Vocal' material in the Seeburg Corporation's releases for the week of April 13th. 'Fats On Fire,' an ABC-Paramount recording, starring Fats Domino, ac-companies the Martino offering in the 'Pop Vocal' category.

'Pop Vocal' category. The 'Pop Instrumental' slot has been filled by the Grady Martin-Decca disk, 'Songs Everybody Loves.' Joan Baez and her Vanguard record-ing 'Joan Baez in Concert, Pt. 2' fills Seeburg's 'Folk Music' division.



PHILADELPHIA, PA. 1641 N. BROAD ST.

Higher Earnings





California Clippings

Many of the arcade operators from the mountain recreation areas around Hemet, Crestline, and San Jacinto in town and helping to spark the sales of both new and used equipment. ... Chuck Klein of the R. F. Jones Co. spent weekend in Palm Springs at the home of R. F. Jones, Chuck leaves this week for a four-day visit to Jones' home of R. F. Jones, Chuck leaves the weekend in Palm Springs at the home of R. F. Jones, Chuck leaves the weekend in Palm Springs at the home of R. F. Jones, Chuck leaves the weekend in Palm Springs at the home of R. F. Jones, Chuck leaves the weekend in Palm Springs at the home of R. F. Jones, Chuck leaves the week of a four-day visit to Jones' home office in San Francisco. Ed Wilkes on operators this week. Al Keeline has been filled by new employee, Tommy Thompson. Don Edwards spending the entire week in San Diego calling on the the background music system at the Administration office building at the Oberaix airport. Tom Hagerty is a new employee in the service department of the background music system at the Administration office building at the the background music system at the Administration office building at the ach month in business showing a substantial increase. ... At Pall A Laymon, Inc., Jimmie Wilkens awaiting the arrival of Bally's new "Sky Diver" game. Jimmie said Bally " Bongo" has proven to be a very successful game thas temporarily set up shop at 2114 W. 9th St. Dave Yates in Ocean-stan Bally and Yang Bally. The St. Dave Yates in Ocean-stan Bally and Yang Bally and Yang Yate. Standard Standard Standard Standard Yate and Standard Happel reporting everyone happy to be apartment has temporarily set up shop at 2114 W. 9th St. Dave Yates in Ocean-stan Bally and Yate and Standard Happel reporting the value so a very start and the advarters. Bill said the service department has temporarily set up shop at 2114 W. 9th St. Dave Yates in Ocean-stan Bally and Yates and Standard Standard Happel reporting the value yool tables at a Diego calling on the trade, and also spending a fe

Hank said the operators are repo particularly popular with locations.

UPPER MID-WEST MUSINGS

Earl Porter and his service man were in town several days recently in order for the service man to attend certain refresher courses on phonographs at several distributors. . . . Cab Anderson, Hudson, was in town for a few hours picking up records and parts. . . Pete Wornson and his family spent the . Mr. & Mrs. Robert Cross spent a wonder-Easter Holiday at Hot Springs. . . ful two weeks at Mexico City and Acapulco. It was Mrs. Cross's first visit and she hopes to go back next year. . . . Red Wilbur was in town for the day making the rounds. . . L. I. Harris, Enderlin, No. Dakota, spent the Passovel week with relatives in Minneapolis. . . . Sam Karter is now home after fire weeks in the hospital. He must take it easy for another three weeks. Smart, Bemidji, Minn., was in town for the day visiting a few distributors. Happy Birthday to Earl Berkowitz, B & B Novelty Co., Superior. Keese, Forest Lake, was in town for a few hours to pick up records and Stan Woznak was in the cities for the day making the rounds. parts. Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence Sanford, Dodge Center, were in town for the day pick up their record supply and parts. . . . Mr. and Mrs. Art Berg have " turned from their trip to the West Coast and are looking forward already " next year. . . . Mark Coughlan, Mankato, is back from his vacation at Los Angeles.

Happy Birthday This Week To:

A. W. Witalis, Cleveland, O. . . . Robert Jordan, King Langley, Herts, En land . . . Maynard C. Hopkins, Galion, O. . . . Howard N. Clark, Kendallville, Ind. . . . Ernest L. Simmons, Danville, Va. . . Lowell E. Matthews, Nashvill Tenn. . . . Dave Solomon, Elmira, N.Y. . . . Karl Karanfilian, West New York Alfred W. Adickes, Hamburg, Germany ... Paul M. Brown, Chgo. Roy F. Waltemade, North Tonawanda, N.Y. ... John R. Pieters N.J. . . . III. . Kalamazoo, Mich. . . . Vernon R. Ward, Pine Bluff, Ark. . . . Clarence Schoyler. Chgo., Ill. . . Wm. A. Utz, Jr., Covington, Tenn. . . Chester A. Bake. Pine Bluff, Ark. . . Dale Rymer, St. Louis, Mo. . . . Herbert E. Weden Cleveland, O. . J. D. Farris, Sr., Vicksburg, Miss. . . Albert C. Basan Wellsville, N.Y. . . Walter D. Bagnall, Thomasville, Ga. . . . Richard La Parks, Jr., St. Augustine, Fla. . . Benjamin Gottlieb, Brooklyn, N.Y. Roscoe Bentler, Springfield, Ill. . . Leo Ringer, Newark, N.J. . . Henry . Henry Lemke, Detroit, Mich. . . . Verle Van Nattan, L.A., Calif. . . . Charles Dan man, Umea, Sweden . . . John C. Cato, Columbia, S.C.

FIRM

CITY

ADDRESS

Be Sure To Check Business Classification Above!

ZONE ... STATE....

Bally Ships 1-Plyr. Pin Game-'Sky Diver' Has 2-Play Adjustment

Bally Offers Increased **Multiple Player Options**

CHICAGO-Escrow or credit unit in Ripper-type games manufactured by Bally Manufacturing Company, Chicago, may be set for 2, 3 or 4 plays for a single coin, according to announcement by Bill O'Donnell, Bally president. "The 3, 4, or 5 plays adjustment," O'Donnell explained, "has Jeen standard in all double coins Bally games ever since we entered the flipper field."

The 2 plays adjustment is a new convenience available in 'Sky Divers' and all Bally flippers hereafter

"The adjustment is very useful to some of our European customers. For example, in Greece games are operated at one play for 1 drachma, 2 plays for 2 drachma, both coins beng current in Greece. In 5-cents territory in the United States and Canada operators can pick up dimes as well as nickels, without the patron othering to get change for the dimes n his pocket. Instruction cards inrite the player to play '1 play 5 cents (deposit nickel), 2 plays 10 cents (deposit dime).'"

J.S. Tobacco Cites Sales Increase

PLEMINGTON, N.J.-Stockholders ttending the annual meeting of Inited States Tobacco Company April 7th, were informed that inreased sales of snuff and smoking Nobacco products during the first warter indicated that earnings for he Company should continue to rise n 1964.

A report showing increased income nty rom snuff and pipe tobacco sales onog uring the part of the first quarter rat or which figures are complete was ily siven by Charles C. Winston, vice ent a resident, who presided at the meetfirst 1g. He also noted that new products the ad been introduced during the last the ear in every major area of the Comany's operations-tobacco, specialty ome week oods and writing instruments.

strib A financial analysis of the Comany's operations during the last decrior de was prepared by Eric J. Seyffer, ice president in charge of finance. he r Ir. Seyffer's report showed that net for th arnings had increased from \$1.26 Berg er common share in 1954 to \$2.05 per ard hare in 1963, and that dividends on racati ommon stock had been increased rom \$1.20 to \$1.40 per share. Acquiitions during this growth period inluded Circus Foods and Lummis & K ^{0.} specialty toods utvisited and second o. specialty foods divisions and ey, gubsidiary.

Exclusive Chicago Area

Distributors for WURLITZER

PHONOGRAPHS and PARTS

p ri

rk, hew West

. Bro

lohn

aren

lbert

oklyn

Cha

_Ap!

New Flipper **Offers Bonuses**

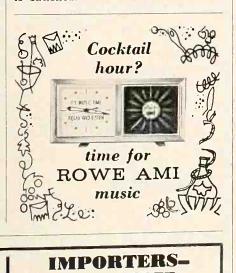


BALLY 'SKY DIVER'

BALLY 'SKY DIVER' CHICAGO—"Sky-diving, the world's newest, wildest sport, is the theme of the new Bally single-player flipper-game, 'Sky Divers'," says Bill O'Don-nell, president of Bally Manufactur-ing Company, Chicago. "Two sky-divers on the backglass," he explained, are maneuvered by skill shots from airplane to safe landing, scoring specials for arriving on solid ground. Both sky-divers are always 'on the way' to special scores, but player can skill-select the 'nearest to winning' diver at start of each game. Of course, the sky-diver feature holds over from game to game, stimulating repeat play and attracting players to the game. the game. "In addition to one of the most fas-

cinating carry-over features ever built into a flipper game, 'Sky Divers' gives the biggest extra balls bargain ever offered to flipper-pilots. The Free Ball Gate, which is opened 2 different ways, returns the ball to the shootertip for further play. The Bonus Ball Gate can be opened 3 different ways, but the ball returns, not to the shooter, but to the area directly above the

top rollovers. "Widespread location tests indicate that 'Sky Divers' will be a greater single-player hit even than 'Monte Carlo,' and we are planning our production to be sure that all demand is satisfied."



Send for FREE

LATEST CATALOG

64 PAGES—Fully Illustrated

COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE, INC.

Joe Kline - Cable: "FIRSTCOIN"-Chicago

CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS Dickens 2-0500



is pleased to announce the appointment of

GREATER SOUTHERN DISTRIBUTING COMPANY*

321 Edgewood Avenue, S.E. Atlanta, Georgia 30312

as the authorized factory distributor for

ROCK-OLA PHONOGRAPHS & CIGARETTE MACHINES

Effective March 15, 1964

*Formerly Robinson Distributing Co.

Greater Southern Distributing Co. cordially invites all its operator friends to inspect the 1964 line of Rock-Ola Phonographs and the Caravelle Cigarette Vendor now on display in the company's showroom.



ROCK-OLA MANUFACTURING CORPORATION 800 NO. KEDZIE AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60651

1750 W. NORTH AVE



Cash Box-April 18, **

COIN MACHINE INVENTORY LISTS-USED EQUIPMENT A Compilation of Phonographs and Amusement Machines Actively Traded On Used Coin Machine Markets-New Machines Are Listed Elsewhere in This Section

MUSIC MACHINES MUSIC MACHINES AMI D-40, '51, 40 Sel. D-80, '51, 80 Sel. E-40, '53, 80 Sel. E-40, '53, 80 Sel. E-120, '53, 120 Sel. F-40, '54, 40 Sel. F-20, '54, 120 Sel. G-200, '55, 120 Sel. G-200, '56, 200 Sel. H-120, '57, 120 Sel. H-200, '57, 200 Sel. H-200, '57, 200 Sel. H-200, '58, 200 Sel. H-200, '59, 200 Sel. H-200, '59, 120 Sel. H-200, '59, 120 Sel. H-200, '59, 120 Sel. H-200, '60, 200 Sel. H-200, '60, 120 Sel. K-200, '60, 120 Sel. K-200, '60, 120 Sel. K-200, '60, 120 Sel. Continental 2, '61, 200 Sel. Continental 2, '61, 100 Sel. Continental 2, '61, 100 Sel. ROCK-OLA AMI ROCK-OLA 1436, '52, Fireball, 120 Sel. 1436A, '53, Fireball, 120 1436A, '53, Fireball, 120
Sel.
1436A, '54, Comet, 120 Sel.
1446, '54, HiFi, 120 Sel.
1488, '55, HiFi, 120 Sel.
1452, '55, 50 Sel.
1454, '56, 120 Sel.
1455, '58, 120 Sel.
1455, '58, 200 Sel.
1465, '59, 200 Sel. Tempo I
1468, '60, 120 Sel. Tempo II
1478, '60, 120 Sel. Tempo II
1495, '61, 200 Sel. Tempo II
1495, '61, 200 Sel. Regis 1476, 00, 120 Sel. Tempo I 1495, '61, 200 Sel. Regis 1488, '61, 120 Sel. Regis 1496, '62, 120 Sel. Empress 1497, '62, 200 Sel. Empress 1493, '62, 100 Sel. Princess 1493, '62, 100 Sel. Prin SEEBURG M100A, '51, 100 Sel. M100B, '51, 100 Sel. Light Cab M100C, '52, 100 Sel. HF100G, '53, 100 Sel. HF100G, '53, 100 Sel. HF100R, '54, 100 Sel. V200, '55, 200 Sel. V1200, '57, 200 Sel. L100, '57, 100 Sel. 20, '58, 200 Sel. L100, '57, 100 Sel. 21, '58, 160 Sel. 22, '59, 160 Sel. 22, '59, 160 Sel. 21, 100, '60, 160 Sel. V1005, '61, 160 Sel. V1005, '61, 160 Sel. V1005, '61, 160 Sel. S 160, '62, 160 Sel. S 160, '62, 160 Sel. S 100, '60, 160 Se SEEBURG 400, '51, 48 Sel., 45 or 78 RPM 400. 450, '51, 48 Sel., 45 or 78 RPM 500, '52, 104 Sel., 45 & 450 500, 78 Intermix 500 A, '53, 104 Sel., 45 & 78 Intermix 500 A, '53, 104 Sel., 43 & 78 Intermix 500, '53, 48 Sel., 45 & '8 Intermix 550, '53, 38 Sel. 150A, '54, 48 Sel. 100, '54, 104 Sel. 100, '56, 200 Sel. 100, '56, 200 Sel. 100, '57, 200 Sel. 100, '57, 200 Sel. 104, '57, 104 Sel. 50, '58, 200 Sel. 104, '58, 104 Sel. 10, '59, 200 Sel. 10, '59, 200 Sel. 10, '59, 200 Sel. 10, '59, 200 Sel. 10, '60, 200 Sel. 10, '60, 104 Sel. 10, '60, 104 Sel. 10, '61, 100 Sel. 10, '62, 200 Sel. 10, '61, 100 Sel. 10, '62, 200 Sel. 10 even sh from PINGAMES BALLY spulce (5/61) rel-O-Fun (9/60) rel-O-Fun '61 (4/61) rel-O-Fun '62 (11/61) Usrina (6/59) ach Beauty (11/56). ach Time (9/58) n farol pril 14

riam

19

n, Îoc

(meel·

and Ok

Show

such

agai oropos

15th

Phonographs and Amusement N Beauty Contest (1/60) Big Show (9/56) Bounty (Bingo) (10/63) Can-Can (10/61) Carnival (11/57) Carnival Queen (11/58) Circus (8/57) Circus Queen (2/61) County Fair (10/59) Crossroads (1/56) Cue-Tease 2P (7/63) Cypress Gardens (6/58) Double Header (7/56) Funspot '62 (11/62) Flying Circus 2P (6/61) Golden Gate (6/62) Hootenanny (Pin) 1P (11/63) Key West (12/56) Laguna Beach (3/60) Lite-A-Line (2/61) Lotta-Fun (9/59) Miami Beach (9/54) Miss America (2/58) Monte Carlo IP (Pin) (2/64) Moonshot (3/63) Miss America (2/56) Monte Carlo IP (Pin) (2/64) Moonshot (3/63) Night Club (4/56) Parade (6/56) Queens (Bch., Is., Trop.) (3/60) Roller Derby (6/60) Sea Island (2/59) Shoot-A-Line (6/62) Show Time (3/57) Silver Sails (11/62) Star Jet (Pin) 2P (12/63) Sun Valley (7/57) Target Roll (1/58) 3-In-Line 4P (8/63) Touchdown (11/60) Twist (11/62) U.S.A. (8/58) CHICAGO COIN Sun Valley (8/63) GOTTLIEB Around Wld. 2P (7/59) GOTTLIEB Around Wld. 2P (7/59) Atlas 2P (5/59) Big 1P (1/64) Brite Star 2P (4/58) Captain Kidd 2P (7/60) Contest 4P (10/58) Contl. Cafe 2P (7/57) Cover Girl 1-Plyr. (7/62) Criss Cross 1P (3/58) Dneg. Dolls 1P (6/60) Dbl. Action 2P (1/59) Egg Head 1P (12/61) Faistaff 4P (11/57) Falstaff 4P (11/57) Falstaff 4P (16/62) Flagship (1/57) Falstaff 4P (11/54) Fashion Show 2P (6/62) Flagship (1/57) Flipper IP (11/60) Flipper Cowhoy 1-P (10/62) Flipper Cowhoy 1-P (10/62) Flipper Fair 1P (11/61) Flor, Parade (5/61) Foto Finish 1P (1/61) Flying Chariots 2P (10/63) Gondolier 2P (8/58) Hi-Diver 1P (4/59) Kewpie Doll 1P (10/60) Liberty Belle 4P (3/62) Litre, Ball 1P (12/59) Lite-A-Card 2P (3/60) Mademoiselle 2P (11/59) Liberty Belle 4r' (3/02) Ling. Ball 1P (12/59) Lite-A-Card 2P (3/60) Mademoiselle 2P (11/59) Majestic (4/57) Melody Lane 2P (9/60) Mry-Go-Round 2P (12/60) Mry-Go-Round 2P (12/60) Miss Annabelle 1P (8/59) Oklahoma 4P (2/61) Olympics 1-P (9/62) Picnic 2P (10/58) Preview 2-P (8/62) Qun. of Diam. (6/59) Race Time 2P (3/59) Rack-A-Ball 2P (12/62) Rocket Ship 1P (5/58) Roto Pool 1P (7/58) Roval Flush (5/57) Seven Seas 2P (1/60) Showboat 1P (4/61) Silter 1P (10/57) Sittin' Pretty 1P (11/58) Slick Chick 1P (4/63) Spot-A-Card 1P (3/60) Str. Flush 1P (12/57) Straight Shooter (2/59) Sunaet 2-player (11/62) Str. Flush IP (12/57) Straight Shooter (2/59) Sunset 2-player (11/62) Sunshine IP (10/58) Spr. Circus 2P (10/57) Sweet Hearts IP (9/63) Sweet Sioux 4P (9/59) Swing Along 2P (7/63) Texan 4P (4/60) Universe IP (10/59) Wagon Train IP (4/60) Whirlwind 2P (2/58) Wld. Beauties IP (2/60) World Champ IP (8/57) KEENEY KEENEY Flash Back Old Plantation (2/61) Black Dragon

El Rancho Hacienda Rainbow (6/62) Go-Cart 1P (5/63) Poker Face 2P (9/63) Poker Face 2F (9/63) WILLIAMS Beat The Clock 1P (12/63) Big Daddy 1P (9/63) Big Deal 1P (2/63) Black Jack 1P (10/58) Club House 1P (10/58) Club House 1P (10/59) Coquette (4/62) Crossword 1P (4/59) Darts 1P (6/60) El Toro 2P (8/63) Fiesta 2P (12/59) Four Roses 1P (12/62) Four Star 1P (7/58) Gay Paree (6/57) Gldn. Bells 1P (9/59) Gldn. Cloves 1P (1/60) Gusher 1P (9/58) Jig Saw 1P (12/57) Jumpin' Jacks 2P (4/63) Jungle 1P (9/60) Kings 1P (8/57) Mardi Gras 4P (11/62) Merry Widow 4P (10/63) Music Man 4P (8/60) Naples 2P (9/57) Nags 1P (3/60) Oh, Boy 2P (2/64) Reno 1P (10/59) Rocket 1P (11/59) Satellite 1P (7/58) Sea Wolf 1P (7/59) Serenade 2P (5/60) Skill Pool 1P (6/63) Space Ship 2P (12/61) Starfire (1/57) Steeplechase 1P (11/57) Swing Time 1P (5/53) 10 Strike 2P (1/63) Top Hat (10/58) Trade Winds (6/62) Turf Champ (8/58) Twenty-One 1P (2/60) Valient 2P (8/62) Vagabond (10/62) Viking 2P (10/61) SHUFFLES—BOWLERS BALLY ABC Rowler (7/55) BALLY Shuffles ABC Bowler (7/55) Jumbo Bowler (9/55) King Pin Bowler (9/55) ABC Spr. Del. (9/57) All-Star Bowling (12/57) All-Star Deluxe (2/58) Lucky Shuffle (10/58) Star Shuffle (10/58) Speed Bowler (11/58) Club Bowler (2/59) Club Deluxe (5/59) Monarch Bowler (11/59) Official Jumbo (9/60) Jimbo Deluxe (9/60) Boll Bowlers ABC Bowl. Lane (1/57) ABC Champion (10/57) Strike Bowler (11/57) Trophy Bowler (4/58) Lucky Alley (8/58) Pan American (6/59) Challenger (9/59) Super Shuffle (12/61) Big 7 Shuffle (9/62) CHICAGO COIN Shuffles Triple Strike (2/55) Shuffles Triple Strike (2/55) Arrow (2/55) Cr. Cross Targette (1/55) Bonus Score (4/55) Hollywood (5/55) Blinker (8/55) Score-A-Line (9/55) Bowling Team (10/55) Rocket Shuffle (3/58) Explorer Shuffle (6/58) ReBound Shuffle (12/58) Championship (11/58) Double Feature (12/58) Red Pin (2/59) Bowl Master (8/59) 4-Game Shuffle (11/59) Bull's Eye Drop Ball (12/59) 6 Come Shuffle (6/60) 6-Game Shuffle (6/60) Triple Gold Pin Pro (2/61) Starlite (5/62) Citation (10/62) Strike Ball (5/63) Strike Ball (5/63) Boll Bowlers Bowling League (2/57) Ski Bowl 6 Plyr (11/57) Classic (7/57) TV Bowling Lg. (11/57) Lucky Strike (1/58) TV (with rollovers) Player's Choice (9/58) Twin Bowler (10/58) King Bowler (3/59)

Queen Bowler (9/59) Duke Bowler (8/60) Duchess Bowler (8/60) Princess (4/61) Gold Crown (3/62) Royal Crown (8/62) Grand Prize (3/63) Official Spare Lite (9/63) SHUFFLES—BOWLERS UNITED Shuffles Clipper (5/55) 5th Inning (6/55) Capitol (6/55) Super Bonus (9/55) Super Bonus (9/55) Deluxe model Top Notch (10/55) Regulation (11/55) 6-Star (10/57) Midget Bowling (3/58) Shooting Stars (4/58) Eagle (5/58) Atlas (8/58) Cyalone (10/58) Cyclone (10/58) Niagara (11/58) Dual (1/59)

 Dual (1/59)

 Zenith (6/59)

 Flash (6/59)

 3-Way (9/59)

 4-Way (12/59)

 Big Bonus (2/60)

 Sunny (5/60)

 Sure Fire (10/60)

 Line-Up (1/61)

 5-Way (5/61)

 Avalon (4/62)

 Silver (6/62)

 Shuffle Baseball (6/62)

 Action (7/62)

 Embassy (9/62)

 Circus Roll-Down (9/62)

 Lancer (11/62)

 Circus Roll-Down (9/62) Lancer (11/62) Sparky (12/62) Caravelle (2/63) Crest (4/53) Rumpus Targette (5/63) Astro (6/63) Ultra (8/63) Skippy (11/63) Jill-Jill (11/63) Jill-Jill (11/63) Boyle Rowlers Topper (2/64) Boll Bowlers Bowling Alley (11/56) Jumbo Bowling (9/57) Royal Bowler (12/57) Pixie Bowler (12/57) Pixie Bowler (8/58) Duplex (11/58) Simplex (5/59) Advance (5/59) League (10/59) Handicap (11/59) League (10/59) Handicap (11/59) Teammate (12/59) Falcon (4/60) Savoy (5/60) Bowl-A-Rama (9/60) Tip Top (10/60) Dixie (1/61) Cameo 5-Star Bowling (5/61) Classie (6/61) Classic (6/61) Alamo (4/62) Sahara (7/62) Tropic Bowler (9/62) Lucky (11/62) Cypress (12/62) Sabre (2/63) Regal (4/63) Fury (8/63) Futura (12/63) WILLIAMS Ball Bowlers Roll-A-Ball (12/56)

 Roll-A-Ball (12/30)

 6 Player

 UPRIGHTS

 AB Circus (5/56)

 AB County Fair (3/57)

 AB Circus Wagon

 Wheels (12/58)

 AB Calloping Dominos

 AB Circus WagonCe Gun ClubWheels (12/58)Ge Wild West GunAB Galloping Dominos(2/55)AB Galloping Dominos(2/55)AB Circus Play Ball (4/59) Ge Sky Rocket RifleAB Magic MirrorGallery (5/55)Horoscope (11/59)Ge ChampionshipAB Mermaid (3/60)Baseball (9/55)Aquati Prod. Squoits (11/57)Ge Quarterback (10/55)B Jumbo (5/59)Ge Hi Fly Baseball (5/50)B Sportsman (6/59)Ge State Fair Rifle Gal.B Jamboree (10/60)(6/56)B Super Jumbo (11/60)Ge Davy Crockett (10/56)CC Star Rocket (5/59)Ge Circus Rifle (3/57)GA Sweet Shoot (1/57)Ge Motorama (10/57)GA Super Hunter (6/57)Ge Gypsy Grandma (5/57)GA Super Wild Cat (12/58)Ge Space Age Gun (6/58)GA Super Wild Cat (12/58)Ge Space Age Gun (6/58)GA Super Wild Cat (7/59)Ke Air RaiderKaig TentKe Sub GunTrail Blazer (2/61)Ke SportlandK Big Tent (6/57)Ke SportlandK Spr. Big Tent (6/57)Ke SportlandK big a (5/59)Ke Two-Gun Fun (3/62)K Del. Big Tent (5/59)Mid Red Ball (5/59)K Big 3 (5/59)Mid Red Ball (5/59)K Touchdown (9/59)Midway Bazooka (10/60) K Touchdown (9/59)

K Big Dipper (10/59) K Twin Big Tent Criss Cross Diamond (1/60) K Red Arrow (4/60) Sweet Shawnee '60 Sweet Shawnee '60 Black Dragon '60 K Twin Red Arrow (5/60) K Flashback (6/61) ARCADE ABT 6 Gun Rifle Range Air Football Air Hockey Auto Photo Model 9 Amer. Shuff. Situation Amer. Shuff. Situation (5/61) B Undersea Raider B Derby Gun (2/60) B Bulls Eye Shooting Gallery (9/55) B Big Inning (5/58) B Heavy Hitter (4/59) B Ball Park (4/60) B Sharphotes (2/61) B Ball Park (4/60)
B Ball Park (4/60)
B Sharpshooter (2/61)
B Golf Champ (8/58)
B Bat. Practice (8/59)
B Skill Roll (B 3/58)
B Moon Raider (7/59)
B Target (10/59)
B Spook Gun (9/58)
B Skill Parade (1/59)
B Skill Score (6/60)
B Skill Score (6/60)
B Skill Derby (10/60)
B Del. Skill Parade (4/59)
B Table Hockey (2/63)
B Spinner (2/63) Novelty
B Bank Ball (1/63)
B Fun Phone (3/63)
Capitol Midget Movies (4/59)Capitol Midget Movies CC Bullseye Baseball CC Basketball Champ CC 4-Player Derby C Goalee CC Midget Skee Super model CC Big League (5/55) CC Twin Hockey (5/56) CC Shoot The Clown CC Stm. Shovel (5/56) SS Batter Up (4/58) CC Criss Cross Hockey (10/58) CC Croquet (8/58) CC Playland Rifle CC Playland Rifle Gallery (8/59) CC Pony Express (4/60, CC Ray Gun (10/60) CC Wild West (5/61) CC Long Range Rifle Gallery (1/62) CC All-Star Baseball (1/63) CC Big Hit (10/62) CC Pro Basketball (6/61) CC Riot Gun (6/63) Ex Gun Patrol Ex Jet Gun Ex Gun Fairoi Ex Space Gun Ex Space Gun Ex Pony Express Ex Six Shooter Ex Shooting Gal. (6/54) Ex Shorthig Gal. (9/54) Ex Star Shig. Gal. (9/54) Ex Sportland Shooting Gallery (11/54) Ex "500" Shooting Gallery (3/55) Gallery (3/55) Ex Treasure Cove Shooting Gal. (6/55) Ex Jungle Hunt (3/57) Ex Ringer Ball (11/56) Ex Pop Gun (9/57) Ge Lucky Seven Ge Sky Gunner Ge Night Fighter Ge 2.Player Basketball Ge Rifle Gal. (6/54) Ge Big Top Rifle Gallery (6/54) Super model (12/55) Ge Gun Club Ge Wild West Gun (2/55) DeLuxe model Ke Ranger (3/58) DeLuxe Model (3/55) Ke League Leader (4/58) Ke Sportland Ke Two-Gun Fun (3/62) Mid Red Ball (5/59) Mid Joker Ball (11/59) Midway Bazooka (10/60)

Midway Shooting Gallery (2/60) Gallery (2/60) Midway Del. Baseball (5/62) Mid. Target Gallery (7/62) Mid. Caru. Tgt. Glry. (2/63) Mid. Slugger BB (3/63) Mid. Rafle Range (6/63) Mid. Raceway (10/63) Mid. Winner 2P (12/63) Mils Panorama Peek (11/54) Munves Bike Race (5/58) Munv. Sat. Trkr. (5/59) Mu Atomic Bomber Mu Ace Bomber Mu Atomic Bomber Mu Ace Bomber Mu Dr. Mobile Mu Fly Saucers Mu Fly Saucers Mu Photo (Pre-War) Mu Photo (Pre-War) Mu Photo (DeLuxe) Mu Silver Gloves Mu Sky Fighter Muto Voice-O-Graph Pre-War Model Post-War Model Mu K. O. Champ Mu Drive Yourself Mu Bang-O-Rama (4/57) Philadelphia Toboggan Skee Alley Scientific Pitch 'Em Scientific Pitch 'Em Sceeburg Bear Gun Seeburg Coon Hunt Set Shot Basketball Southland's Speedway (6/63)Southland Fast Draw '63 Southland Time Trials (9/63)(9/63) Telequiz Un Jungle Gun Un Carn. Gun (10/54) Un Bonus Baseball (3/62) Un Bonus Gun (1/55) Un Star Slugger (7/55) Un Spr. Slugger (4/56) Un Pirate Gun (10/56) Un Spr. Slugger (4/56) Un Pirate Gun (10/56) Un Yankee BB (3/59) Un Sky Raider (10/58) Wm. Del. BB (4/53) Wm. Big Lg. BB (2/54) Wm. Jet Fighter (10/54) Wm. Safari (2/54) Wm. Safari (2/54) Wm. Sidewalk Eng (4/55) Wm. Sidewalk Eng (4/55) Wm. King of Swat (5/55) Wm. Crane (10/56) Wm. Crane (10/56) Wm. (12/56) (12/56) Wm. 1957 Baseball Wm. 10-Strike (12/57) Wm. Ten Pins (12/57) Wm. Shortstop (4/58) Wm. Shortstop (4/58) Wm. Pinchhitter (4/59) Wm. Vanguard (10/58) Wm. Hercules (2/59) Wm. Crusader (6/59) Wm. Del. Bat. Champ (5/61) Wm. World Series (5/62) Wm. World Series (5/62) Wm. Road Racer (5/62) Bally Champion Horse Bally Moon Ride Wm. Official Basebalt (4/60) Wm. Major League (3/63) Wm. Major League (3/63) Wm. Voice-O-Graph 1962 KIDDIE RIDES KIDDIE RIDES Bally Champion Horse Bally Moon Ride Pony Twins Bally Space Ship Bally Speed Boat Bally Tnrvle. Trolley Bert Lane Lancer Horse Bert Lane Merry-Go-Round Round B.L. Miss America Boat Bert Lane Fire Engine B.L. Whirlybird (3/61) B.L. Moon Rocket (3/61) Capitol Donald Duck Capitol Elsie Capitol Palomina Horse Capitol Palomina Horse Capitol See Saw Chicago Coin Super Jet Chicago Round The World Trainer Deco Merry-Go-Round Deco Space Ranger Exhibit Big Broncho Exhibit Mustang Exhibit Sea Skates Exhibit Space Patrol Scientific Television Scientific Boat Ride Texas Merry-Go-Round Exhibit Rudolph The Reindeer

(Midway, contd.)

IT'S HERE! GOTTLIEB'S GREATEST 4-PLAYER MONEY-MAKER ...

NOW HEAR THIS!



- * 6 targets and 6 rollovers determine roto-target values
- Roto-targets light 1-2-3 sequence to score 'shoot again feature'
- * Bottom rollovers light alternately scoring up to 100 points
- * On-off pop bumpers * Match play
- * Re-set tilt feature * Stainless cabinet trim
- * Playboard Auto-Clamp
- * Double-size cash box
- New "Hard-Cote" Finish Extends Playboard Life to an All-Time High!
- * A Gottlieb Flipper Skill Game

SEE YOUR DISTRIBUTOR TODAY!







New Novelty Game



REAL PRO: That's Southland Engineering's 'Little Pro,' a new coinoperated golf game under glass which offers player control of stroke with a 'hard' or 'easy' button; the goal? Same as any golf game at your club: finish under par. The 9-hole novelty is available at distribs, or write: Cash Box, 1780 Broadway, NYC.

Penna Ops Conduct **Statewide Survey**

Membership Drive On



PHIL EISENBERG

PHIL EISENBERG JOHNSTOWN, PA.—Joseph LaSala, newly appointed executive secretary of the Associated Music Operators of Pennsylvania, Inc., has enlisted the services of a Pittsburgh accounting firm in order to compile a list of sta-tistics on the State's coin-operated industry which would present an ac-curate picture of the industry to legislators. These figures should be released soon. The announcement was made last week by Phil Eisenberg, Consolidated Vending Co., Johnstown, and Associa-tion official. Eisenberg said that La-Sala and the accountants have sent out about 500 questionnaires to Penn-sylvania operators and will determine figures on the industry from an ex-pointed to the post of executive secre-tary at a general meeting of the As-sociation in Harrisburg, March 22, and according to Eisenberg, "he's and according to Eisenberg, "he's

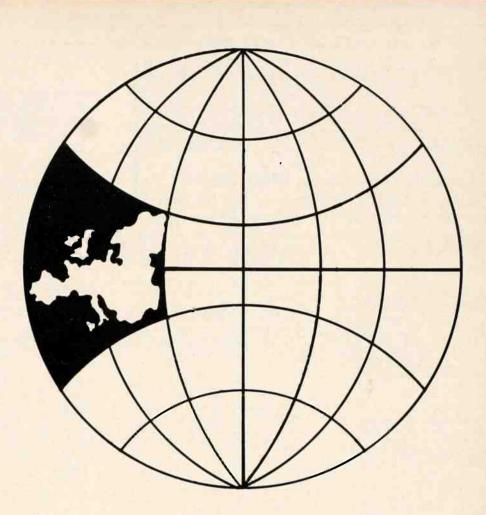
sociation in Harrisburg, March 22, and according to Eisenberg, "he's doing a wonderful job." Association members at the Harris-burg meeting also decided to exert a greater effort in recruiting new op-erators. Eisenberg said the drive is coming along "real fine." He outlined the AMOA of Pennsylvania's unique membership structure which auto-matically gives the operator member-ship in his local organization (usually made up of ops from two or three counties), in the State Association counties), in the State Association and in the National Association. Dues are \$120 annually. Separate membership in any single organization is not encouraged.

Simon Displays Phono And **Games Line**

NEW YORK—New York operators will view the new Rock-Ola 'Grand Prix' phonograph this week when Albert Simons Inc. shows the machine which was unveiled at the Summit Hotel for distribs last week. "The completely radically-designed phonograph is an addition to our current line of 'Rhapsody II,' 'Capri II' and 'Wall Phono' models," stated Simon, who will also display the Chicage Coin 'Cadillac' big ball bowler, the 'Spotlite' puck bowler, the 'Champion' rifle range, as well as the Auto-Photo machine line.

Al D'Inzillo, Harry Koeppel, Larry Feigenbaum and the entire crew will be on hand to host the ops. Simon who manufactures a 6-pocket cold operated pool table line under the U.S. Billiards banner, has his new 'Pro' series set-up to round out the display.

Coming to you from NOVA





Through the courtesy of **ROCK-OLA**

The grandest phonograph of all

THE GRAND PRIX! Model 425

> Destined to make an exciting impact on locations throughout Europe!

> > and the perfect companion,

THE PHONETTE

Model 500 Remote Speaker-Selector Unit

Cash Box—April 18, 1964

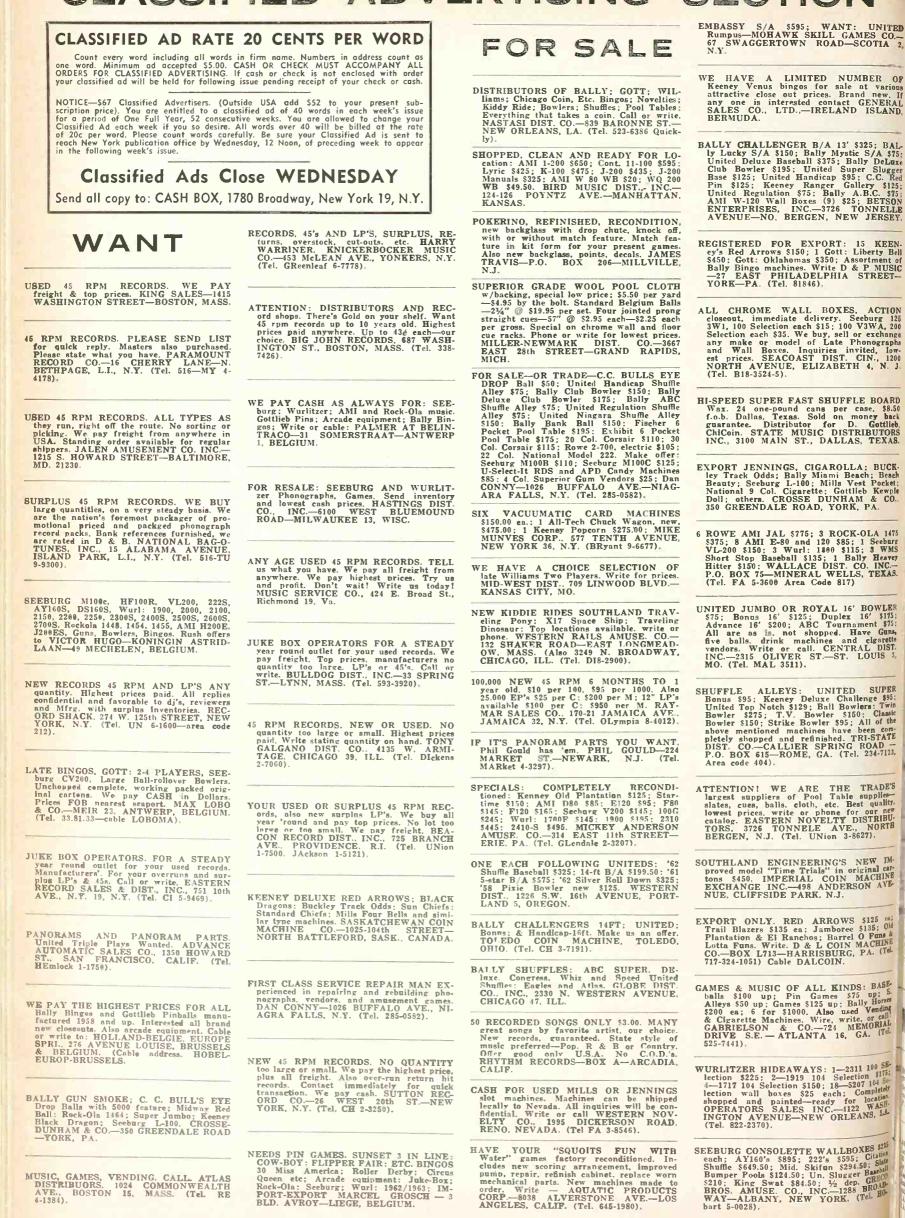
Capr

www.americanradiohistory.con

HAMBURG, GERMANY

OVA APPARATE

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SECTION



th Bi

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

FOR SALE-(Cont'd)

WILLIAMS: METROS \$215; COQUETTES \$235; Kiameta \$240; World Series \$265; Gott: Gauchos \$390; Merry-Go-Rounds \$275; Chicago Coin: Fire Crackers \$360; Sun Val-leys \$335; Riot Guna \$410; All Tech: Musi-cal Ferris Wheels \$350; Cross Country Rac-er \$500; Bally: CrossCountry \$210; Spinners \$75; Skill Parades \$65; Mise: Arizona Gun \$165; Foot Ball. Write. NEW ORLEANS NOVELTY Co.-1055 DRYADES ST., NEW ORLEANS 12, LA. (Tel. 529-7321).

RELAYS-SWITCH ASSEMBLIES. LOW cost, high quality, general purpose open style made to your specifications. Short run our specialty. Also electrical harnesses. MARVEL MFG. CO.-2847 W. FULLER-TON AVE. - CHICAGO, ILL. (Tel. DI 2-2424).

ET: ERS

erty tmen P MU TREE

onos ited, TN.

E BO case, oney Got RIBUT S, TB

A: Bl est Pu lieb K M & K, PA

K-OLA ; 1 See [15; 3] Bally He CO. IN LS, TE 7)

16' BOW 16' I6' rnament Bave and cir TRAL C. LOD

ED SI Challenge Bowlers \$150; 95; All ave been d. TRI-S NG RO. (Tel. 23

HE TR able sons c. Best q e for out TY DIST AVE., Nu n 3-8627)

IG'S NEP in origin OIN MAI VDERSON N.J.

ROWS SI mboree III Barrel 0 COIN MA BURG, PA

L KINDS mes \$15 5 up; Bally liso used ire, write, 724 HER A 16, G

8: 1-211 01 Selection 01 Selection each: each: INC 11 INC 11 W ORLEA

WALL80 222's 555 kifon 810 Un. Bluster Un. 810ster Un. 36 dep-50; 76 12

INC YORK

-April 18,

SEEBURG V200'S \$150 OR FIVE FOR \$695; Wurl: 2204 \$345; 2510 \$645; AMI H120 \$275; 1 120 \$325; J120 \$395; Con-tinental 1 200 \$493; Continental 11 200 \$695; Bally Spinner and Table Hockey, make offer; direct overseas shipment from Port of Detroit. MARTIN AND SNYDER CO., 13200 W. WARREN AVE., DEAR-BORN, MICHIGAN. (Tel. LUzon 2-2300).

ALL LATE MODEL CHICAGO COIN, BALLY SHUFFLE ALLEYS. CALL UNITED EAST COAST CORP., 585 TENTH AVE-NUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.

WURL: 1800 \$225; WURL: 2150 \$345; Wurl: 2200 \$495; Wurl: 2300 \$595; Wurl: 2400 \$695; Wurl: 2500 \$795; NORTH-WEST SALES CO. of OREGON.—1040 S.W. 2nd AVE.—PORTLAND 4, OREGON. (Tel. 228-6557).

UNITED 16' FALCON B.A. \$425; 16' Jumbo B.A. \$195; Silver Roll-Down \$550; Super Slugger Baseball \$95; Shuffle Base-ball (Floor sample) \$595; Chicoin: Six Game Bowler \$3.4 \$325; 6-Pl. Home Run Baseball \$95; WMS. Titan Gun \$325; Mid-way: Slugger Baseball \$350; Deluxe Shoot-ing Gallery \$225; CENTRAL OHLO COIN-MACHINE EXH. INC. 315 E. 5th AVE.-COLUMBUS 1, OHIO. (Tel. 294-3529).

BALLY BINGO GAMES, SILVER SAILS, Twists, Golden Gates, Lidos, Can Cans, Bi-kinis, Acapulcos. Circus Queens, Touchdowns, Roller Derbys, County Fairs, Ballerinaa, Sea Islands, Carnival Queens, Cypress Gardens, Beach Times, Miss Americas, Sun Valleys. STATE SALES & SERVICE CORP., 1005 E. BALTIMORE STREET, BALTIMORE 2, MARYLAND-CABLE ADDRESS, STASA

5,000 NEW 78RPM RECORDS. POP. ART-ISTS, TOP LABELS. MAKE OFFER. NEW BALLY Bank Balls in orig. crates. Wms. Ten Strike; Bally Beauty Contest. Want: Seeburg Mod. G; NOBRO NOVELTY-142 DORE STREET-SAN FRANCISCO, CAL-IF. (Tel. MA 1-5438)

MILLS AND JENNINGS FRUITSLOT MA-CHINES. BALLY BINGOS. HOLLY CRANES and Flipper Pin Games for export. ALMAN ENTERPRISES-BENDER WARE-HOUSE-P.O. BOX 4300-RENO, NEVADA.

ATTENTION: WHOLESALERS AND EX-PORTERS. Write for our prices on phono-graphs ready for export shipment. UNITED DIST. INC.-902 WEST SECOND STREET -WICHITA 3, KANSAS.

CLOSE OUT-BRAND NEW BALLY FUN PHONES AND SOUTHLANDS SPEED-WAYS. Write for free samples of our cinch shoe shine packets and our complete list of all coin machines. REDD DIST. CO. INC.-80 COOLIDGE HILL ROAD - WATER-TOWN, MASS. 02172

MISCELLANEOUS

SONGWRITERS SONGS RECORDED; FULL ORCHESTRA AND VOCAL BACKUP. Pro-fessional studies. 7" disc \$40 one side; two songs both sides \$60; CAT RECORDS-P.O. BOX 95-REYNOLDSBURG, OHIO.

30,000 PROFESSIONAL COMEDY LINES! Largest laugh library in show business. 36 books: over 400,000 copies sold! Used by 1,600 dlsc jockcys! Orben's Current Comedy our monthly topical gag service features deejay material each issue. Free catalog. Write: ORBEN DEE-JAY LAUGHS, 3536 DANIEL CRESCENT — BALDWIN HARBOR, N.Y.

MANUFACTURERS NEW EQUIPMENT CURRENTLY IN PRODUCTION

Prices shown are list prices f.o.b. factory. Manufacturers have not authorized prices where no price is shown

ALL-TECH INDUSTRIES Gold Crest $(3\frac{1}{2}\times6' \ 6 \ Pkt. Table)$ Gold Crest $(4\frac{1}{2}\times9' \ 6 \ Pkt. Table)$ Gold Crest $(3\frac{1}{2}\times7' \ 6 \ Pkt. Table$ Gold Crest $(3\times8' \ 6 \ Pkt. Table ...$

- Gold Crest (4x8 6 FRt. Table AMERICAN SHUFFLEBOARD CORP. Electra "6" (6' 6-pkt. table) Electra "7" (7' 6-pkt. table) Classic "6" (6' 6-pkt. table) Classic "6" (6' 6-pkt. table) Classic "8" (8' 6-pkt. table) Classic "8" (8' 6-pkt. table) Imperial Shuffleboard (16' to 22') Bank Shot Model (9')

AUTOMATENBAU FOERSTER Natl. Sales Agents, L. T. Patterson Dis-tributors. Football Match Europa Meister Eishockey Musikbar 100 Billiard Tables Miniatur

- AUTOMATIC PRODUCTS CO. CIGARETTE VENDORS Smokeshop "Starlite 450"; 18 sel., cap. 450 Smokeshop "Starlite 630"; 18 sel., cap. 630 Smokeshop "Starlite 850"; 27 sel., cap. 850 АИТО-РНОТО СО.
- Model 12 Studio\$3,245.00 V-2 Auto-Voice Recorder
- V-2 Auto-Voice Recorder **BALLY MFG. CO.** Sky Diver 1P Pin (4/64) Bongo 2P Pin (3/64) Deluxe Bally Bowler 16' lengths (Jan. 1964) Super 8 Shuffle (4/63) Bucky Bronco Kiddie Horse \$995.00
- T. H. BERGMAN CO. Nat'l Sales Agents, Duncan Sales Co. Arizon Gun (Live action pellets)

- Arizon Gun (Live action pellets)
 CAMECA
 Scopitone-Audio-Visual Machine, 36-Sel., 26 inch screen. Natl. Sales Agents, Scopi-tone Inc., USA.
 COAN MFG. CO.
 CIGARETTE VENDORS
 Model 74-MD; 74 sel., cap. 74
 Model 94-UC; 94 sel., cap. 74
 Model 94-UC; 94 sel., cap. 94
 Model 116-WC; 116 sel., cap. 116
 Model 74-APD, 74 sel., cap. 74
 Model 116-WC; 116 sel., cap. 116
 Model 74-APD, 74 sel., cap. 74
 Model 116-WC; 116 sel., cap. 116
 Model 74-APD, 74 sel., cap. 74
 Model 74-APD, 74 sel., cap. 116
 Model 74-APD, 116 sel., cap., 116
 Model 188-D, 1188 sel. cap., 118
 Model 188-D, 1188 sel. cap., 47
 CHICAGO COIN MACHINE
- CHICAGO COIN MACHINE
- Champion Rifle Range (1/64) Cadillac Ball Bowler (1/64) Firecracker 2P (12/63) Pin Spotlite Shuffle 11/63
- Spotlite Shuffle 11/63 CONTINENTAL-APCO, INC. CIGARETTE VENDORS Continental "30": 30 sel., cap. 830 Tobacco Shoppe "30": 30 sel., cap. 830 GARWOOD METAL CO., INC. CIGARETTE VENDORS El Dorado: 13, 16, and 21 columns EXHIBIT SUPPLY CO. Card Vender (Mechanical), Model

- \$73.50 \$49.50 \$99.50
 - \$98.50
- laminating material. Capacity: 300 FISCHER SALES & MFG. CO. Empress 101 (101") Empress 92 (92") Crown One Hundred (100") Regent 91 (91") Regent 77 (77") Crown Fiesta—Reg. Bumper (Non Coin) Empire VIII (101") Empire VII (92") L E LEANIZZ MEC. CO.
- J. F. FRANTZ MFG. CO.

 .F. FKANIZ MFC. CU.

 Little Leager (12/62)

 Double Header (12/62)

 Save Our Business

 U.S. Marshall 5¢ Gun

 Kicker & Catcher

 ABT Challenge Pistol

 ABT Guesser Scale

 ABT Rifle Sport

 Aristo Scale
- Aristo Scale D. GOTTLIEB CO. Ship-Mates 4P (2/64) PAUL W. HAWKINS MFG. Rodeo Pony S 845.00 Ben Hur Chariot 645.00 Twin Quarterhorse 575.00 Derby Pony Jr. 550.00 Sam The Clown 395.00 WWINC KAYE CO INC
- Sam The Clown IRVING KAYE CO., INC. Deluxe Continental 4½'x9' Deluxe Eldorado 6 Pkt. Serles Mark I, 77x45 Mark II, 85x47 Mark III, 92x82 Mark IV, 106x58 Mark V, 113x63 Deluxe Satellite, 77x45 Deluxe Klub Pool Regular 56x40 Jumbo 75x43 L H. KEENEY & CO.
- J. H. KEENEY & CO. Colorama 2P Pin (12/63)

LEHIGH, INC.

CIGARETTE VENDORS "Smoke Center" M-156, M-220, M-220 AC; 15 or 12 sel., 156 and 220 caps. Model M-407-AC; 19 sel., cap. 402

- MARVEL MFG. CO. Slugger-Counter Baseball (1¢, 5¢, 10¢)
- MIDWAY MFG. CO. Top Hit Baseball (3/64)
- NATIONAL VENDORS, INC. ATIONAL VENDORS, INC. CIGARETTE VENDORS Series 113; 13 8-column shifts, cap. 447 Upright-Series 113; 13 8-col. shifts, cap. 447 Crown series 222; 22 scl., cap. 616 Crown series 800; 20 sel., cap. 650 Consolette-Series 650; 20 sel., cap. 670 Moduline-22M; 22 sel., cap. 616 Moduline-80M; 20 sel., cap. 850

REDD DISTRIBUTING CO.

Cinch Instant Shine Vendor (Vendor and packaged Cinch product) Giepen Coffee Vendor (Natl. Agents) Vend-A-Book Comic Book Vendor

ROCK-OLA MFG. CO.

 ROCK-OLA MFG. CO.

 Caravelle (20 Col., 800 Packs) Cigaret

 414S 100 Sel. (Capri II) Del. St.-Mon.

 418 K With St. Optional

 418 I60 Sel. (Rhapsody II) Del. St.-Mon.

 418 I60 Sel. Wall Phono

 1628 DeLuxe "Stereo Twins" Spkrs.

 1629 "Stereo Twins, Jr." Spkrs.

 1950 Remote Volume

 Control Unit

 1571 Universal Wall Box

 1578 (160 Sel.) Wall Box

 1578 (160 Sel.) Wall Box

 1564 (100 Sel.) Wall Box

ROCK-OLA IVI CORP.

- ROCK-OLA IVI CORP.
 Model TRLB-M—Coffee, Hot Chocolate, Soup Vendor—Batch fresh brew, modulator door and light, 600 cup capacity, coffee 4 ways, extra cream and sugar, liquid soup, fresh cream, with changer.
 Model 1403-S—Coffee, Hot Chocolate, Soup— Single cup fresh brew. 500 cup capacity. Coffee 4 ways, extra cream and sugar, with sugar and cream buttons a standard feature. (Extra strong coffee button kit, Model 2017, available for Model 1403-S. Also available as Model 1403 without hot whipped soup feature).
 Model 1200—Coffee, Hot Chocolate, Soup— single cup fresh brew. 500 cup capacity. Coffee 4 ways, extra cream and sugar buttons are standard.
 Model 3402—Coffee, Hot Chocolate, Soup— stutons are standard.
 Model 3402—Coffee, Hot Chocolate, Soup and Tea—(Compact Model). Single cup, fresh brew, serves coffee and tea 4 ways.
 Model 3403—as above, without 4 way tea feature.

- feature.
 ROWE AC SERVICES
 Rowe-AMI M-200 Phonograph with Automix, Stereo-Round (Plays 33-1/3-45 stereo or monaural records, intermixed.) Has three-in-one convertibility, 200 selections, 160 selections, or 100 selections.
 HAC-200 Hideaway, 200 Sel. Mon.
 HEB-200 Hideaway, 200 Sel. Mon.
 HEB-200 Hideaway, 200 Sel. Well, WQ-100 100 Sel. W.B., WQ-100 100 Sel. W.B., WQ-100 100 Sel. W.B., WQ-200-1 200 Sel. W.B., Dual Price Play, WQ-200-3 200 Sel. W.B., Dual Price Play, WQ-200-3 200 Sel. W.B., Dual Price Play, 4-coin Rejector.
 F-10436 Bar Grip, W.B. Mounting Bracket EX-600 Cylindrical Wall Speaker
 EX-600 Cylindrical Speaker
 EX-600 Wall Speaker
 Caling Spkr., Choice of Grille Types Listed: L-2136 Random Pattern, L-2136 Uniform Pattern, L-2605 Circular Flush-Mount Grille
 Riviera Cigarette. 20 sel. 800 pack.
 Celebrity Cigarette Merchandiser, 14 selection. 510 pack canacity, modular line.
 Ambassador Cig. Vendor 286; 14 sel., cap. 510
 Celebrity Cig. Vendor 260; 20 sel., cap. 800
- ton. 510 pack cabacty, modular instance, ambassador Cig. Vendor 286; 14 sel., cap. 510
 Celebrity Cig. Vendor 260; 20 sel., cap. 800
 Celebrity Candy Merchandiser, 11 selections, 360 capacity, modular.
 Taady Merchandiser, 11 sel., 360 cap.
 Taasty 20 Candy Merchandiser, 20 sel., 560 cap.
 Celebrity Hot Food Merchandiser, 5 selection, 100 capacity, modular.
 Celebrity All Purpose Merchandiser, 130 capacity, 130 selection, modular.
 Celebrity Cig. Drupose Merchandiser, 130 capacity, 130 selection, modular.
 Celebrity Cold Drink Merchandiser, 4 selection, 1000 cup capacity, crushed ice feature ontional, modular.
 Dollar Bill Changer, 10 change combinations, up to \$300 bank capacity.
 Celebrity Condiment unit, accommodating oven, can opener, ketchup, mustard, salt, pepper, etc., modular.
 Customic Background Music (Tape Cartridge)

THE SEEBURG CORP.

- LPC-1B (Blonde Cabinet) Stereo LP Con-sole, 100 Selection Phono. LPC-1BR (Blonde Cabinet) Stereo LP Con-sole, 160 Selection Phono, with remote
- sole, 160 Selection Phono, with realist control. LPC-I-Stereo LP Console, 160 Selection Phono. LPC-IR-Stereo LP Console, 160 Selection Phono., remote control. All LP Consoles have the following stand-ard equipment: Personalized, Album of the Month Feature. Plays 33-1/3 and 45 RPM records intermixed, Album Pricing

- and universal pricing system, Half Dollar, Income Totalizer. HLPC-I-Stereo LP, 160 Selection, Hide-away Plays 33-1/3 and 45 RPM records intermixed, Album pricing and universal pricing system, Income totalizer. DSI60H-Directional Stereo, 160 Selection Phono. With Artist of the Week Feature, Universal Pricing, Plays 33-1/3 and 45 RPM records intermixed, Half Dollar, Re-mote Control optional. SC-1-Stereo Consolette, 160 Selection. Includes the following features: Person-alized, Album of the Month, Album and single pricing, Pushbutton volume control, Remote selection, Twin stereo speakers, Remote income totalizer. 3W100-Wall-O-Matic 100, Single Pricing TW1-Twin stereo corner speakers, 8 inch TC1-Twin stereo coressed speakers, 8 inch TR1-Twin stereo recessed speakers, 8 inch TR1-Twin stereo recessed speakers, 8 inch TR1-Twin stereo recessed speakers, 8 inch EBWC1-12 Extended bass corner/wall speaker, 12 inch PRVC-2-Powered remote volume control CC-2-Coin counter BACKGROUND MUSIC Encorel 750 Sel. BMS-2-Background Music unit, 1000 sel.

- PRVC-2—Fowered remote volume controls
 CC-2—Coin counter
 BMS-2—Background Music unit, 1000 sel.
 BMS-2—Background Music Compact
 BMC-1—Background Music Compact
 BMC-1—Companion Audio
 CIGARETTE VENDOR
 4E3—Modular (less match unit) 825 pack capacity.
 4E3—Modular (less match unit) 825 pack capacity.
 4E4—Free Standing, Personalized (less match unit) 825 pack capacity
 4E5, 4E5M; 22 sel., cap. 825
 COFFEE VENDOR
 662-C—Seeburg/Bally Coffee vendor brews coffee cup at a time. Coffee-Chocolate (dry ingredients) 200 7 oz. cups. Selective: 5
 664-D—Seeburg/Bally Modular Coffee Vendor, Coffee-Chocolate (dry ingredients) 450 7 oz. cups. Selective: 5
 664-DS—Seeburg/Bally Modular Coffee Vendor, Coffee-Chocolate (capacity) ingredients) 450 7 oz. cups. Selective: 5
 664-DS—Seeburg/Bally Modular Coffee Vendor, Coffee-Chocolate (capacity) ingredients) 450 7 oz. cups. Selective: 5
 664-DS—Seeburg/Bally Modular Coffee Vendor, Coffee-Chocolate (refrigerated cream), 450 7 oz. cups. Selective: 5
 664-DS—Seeburg/Bally Coffee Vendor—Fits any in-line modular installation. Coffee-Chocolate(approximate), 660 cup capacity. Selective: 6
 PIC-A-PAC
 All-Purpose Vendor Model 15G1: 15 selections: Up to 315 items
 CHIPMAN MFC. CO.

SOUTHLAND ENGINEERING CORP.

Little Pro (3/64) Traveling Frog Orbiting Gemini Ride Traveling Dinosaur Space Ship Travel Pony (Adaptable to Other Rides

Tornado Bowler (3/64) Tempest Shuffle (2/64) Bank Pool (11/63)

URBAN INDUSTRIES Movie Theaters Model AP-10 Panoram Kiddie Kolor Kartoon

 J.S. BILLIARDS INC.

 Pro 1--78x46

 Pro 3--88x51

 Pro 3--93x53

 Pro 4--103x58

 Comet 6-Pkt. Series

 Model 6700

 Model 8200

 Model 9100

 Deluxe Rotation Bumper

 Model 48

 Model 67

Model 775-78x45 Model 875-8x50 Model 875-93x53 Regulation Bumper Pool

CIGARETTE VENDORS CAIA Console; 22 sel., cap. 850 C-23; 15 sel., cap. 520 429-Special; 11 sel., cap. 428

Soccer 1P (3/64) Grand Slam Baseball (2/64)

2700 Stereo-Mono., 200-sel. phono. 2710 Stereo-Mono., 100-sel. phono. Wall Boxes 5121 Private Stereo Spkr. for use on WB 5200 and WB 5250 with Models 2300 thru 2700

5200 WB 100-sel. 10-25-50¢ Speakers 5122 Stereo Convertible Console Spkr. 5123 Stereo Wall Spkr.—12" Coaxial 5124 Stereo Corner Spkr.—8" Extended Range 5125 Stereo Extender Spkr. (Packed in

5125 Stereo Extended Optical Control of Pairs) 5126 Stereo Directional Spkr. (Packed in Pairs) Hideaway Phonographs 2717 Stereo-Mono. 200-sel. 2711 Stereo-Mono. 100-sel.

75

2700 5010 WB Ten Top Tunes sel. 50¢ 5260 WB 200-sel. 10-25-50¢ 5207 WB 104-sel. 5200 WB 100-sel. 10-25-50¢

THE WURLITZER COMPANY

SHIPMAN MFG. CO. CIGARETTE VENDORS Mark II; 13 or 17 columns

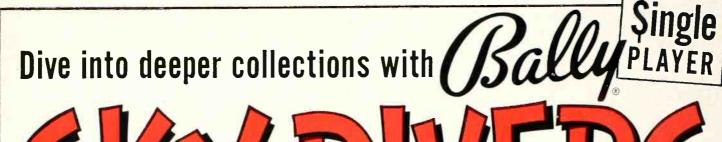
UNITED MFG. CORP.

U.S. BILLIARDS INC.

VALLEY SALES CO.

THE VENDO CORP.

WILLIAMS MFG. CO.



BIGGEST Extra-Balls Bargain EVER OFFERED FLIPPER-JOCKEYS

Double Skill-Selectable Carry-Over Feature is based on world's newest, wildest, thrillingest sport...sky-diving.

Sky-divers A and B on backglass are both always "on the way" to Specials... a double light-up invitation to play... but player can skillselect "nearest-to-winning" sky-diver at start of each game. Result is long sessions of profitboosting repeat-play.

BORIS-BAIS 3 different skill ways to open Bonus-Ball Gate

to permit ball to be shot back into area above Top Rollovers for exciting repeat performance, picking up 100 points on the way closer to Special Scores.

ADJUSTABLE 5 OR 3 BALLS MATCH-FEATURE TUFF-KOTE PLAYFIELD FINISH NEW DIVIDED COIN-BOX separates coins by denominations, eliminates coin-sorting, cuts down collection time. New E-Z-Out

> Backglass permits quick front-access lamp replacement. New Universal Transformer operates on either 115 volts or 220-240 volts. New Universal Score-Motor operates on either 50 cycles or 60 cycles current supply. New All-Metal Back Door. New Improved Flippers are built to take the punishment of frantic flipper-play. New positive-action, jam-proof Rollovers insure smooth profitperformance day after day, month after month.

Free-Ball Gate opened 2 different ways, allowing ball to be returned to plunger-tip, Player not only gets ball back for extra shot but also scores 100 on the way and advances sky-diver one step toward Special Scores.

Get Ballygames for highest earning-power, lowest operating costs, longest life on location. Get Bally SKY DIVERS busy for you now.

See your distributor or write BALLY MANUFACTURING COMPANY · 2640 BELMONT AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS, 60618, U. S. A.

MITE



DUAL FLASH REQULATION TLASH BONUS

Flash-Bonus Scoring and Bonus Scoring

Plus

DUAL-FLASH·FLASH·REGULATION

BIG

4-Reel and 3-Reel

SCORE TOTALIZERS

Features

NEW

empest

FLE ALLEY

ULTRA-MODERN STYLING SHU

= |

FLUORESCENT LIGHTING

> Designed by the ORIGINATOR of Coin-Operated SHUFFLE ALLEYS and BOWLING ALLEYS

See United's Fabulous New

NOW AT Your Distributor Handicap Feature EASY OR NORMAL STRIKE STRIKE

FAST PLAY

1 to 6 Can Play

HIGHEST RESALE VALUE

ORDER FROM YOUR UNITED DISTRIBUTOR TODAY!

UNITED OPERATORS ARE SUCCESSFUL OPERATORS

UNITED MANUFACTURING COMPANY . 3401 NORTH CALIFORNIA AVE., CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS . CABLE ADDRESS: UMCO

RUGGED

Pilfer-Proof CONSTRUCTION

81/2 FT. LONG

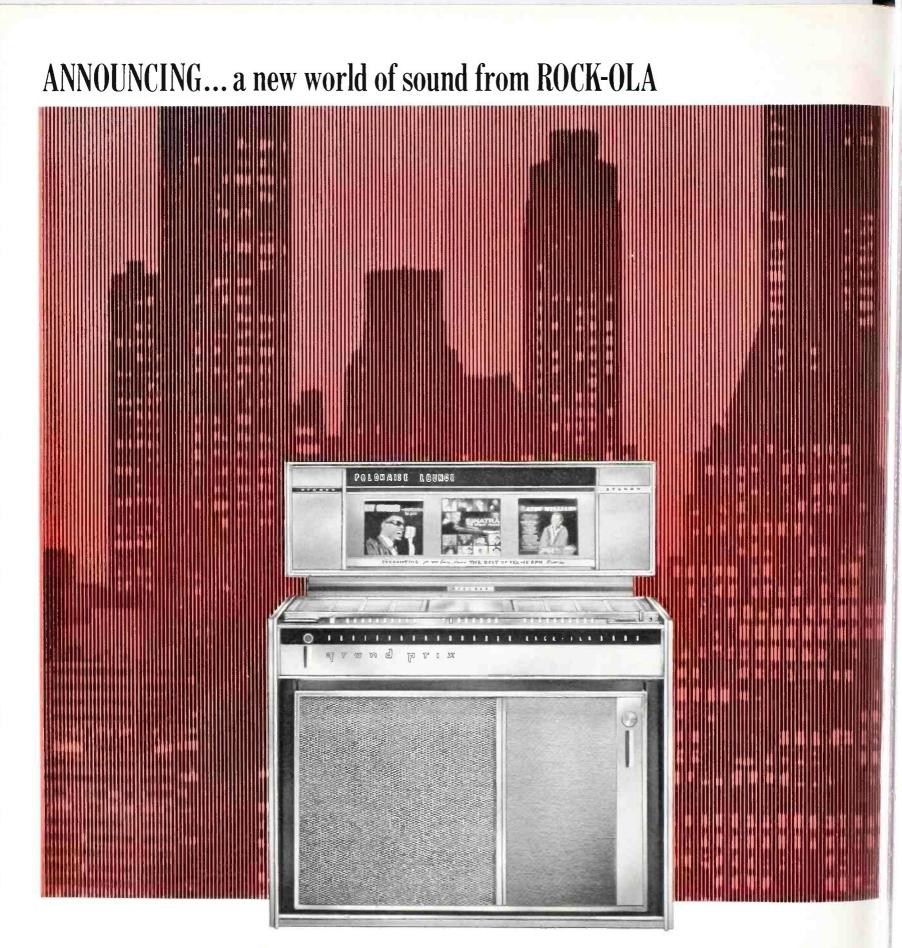
21/2 FT. WIDE

SHIPPING

WEIGHT

(CRATED)

465 lbs.

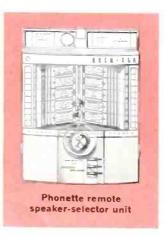


the 1964 qrand prix ... the prestige phonograph for all locations

160 PLAY STEREO MONAURAL PHONOGRAPH WITH 7" LP FEATURE-MODEL NO. 425

MAGNIFICENCE OF REPRODUCTION Now Rock-Ola brings all the magnificent sound of Broadway to Main Street ... reproduces the whisper of a blues singer or the thunder of a full orchestra with equal fidelity. The Grand Prix handles singles and 7" LP's in any combination, plays 33¹/₈ and 45 rpm records in any intermix—any bank, any sequence.

The simply styled Rock-Ola Grand Prix is the *complete* sound center for any location, neighborhood bar or downtown club. It brings customers the full stereo reproduction they want, with automatic Rock-Ola dependability. And Rock-Ola built-in quality keeps your profits at a maximum, servicing at a minimum.



Look to

NEW WAY TO PROFIT . . . For extra profits on even play, install the new Phonette coin-activated remote speaker-selector unit. Two built-in stereo speakers bring private listening pleasure to booth or bar. Simple selector panel and personal volume controls boost plays and profits. The Phonette can be used with any curren model Rock-Ola phonograph.

ROCK-OLA MANUFACTURING CORPORATIO 800 North Kedzie Avenue · Chicago, Illinois 6065